

HANDBOOK OF LINEAR PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS

SECOND EDITION



Andrei D. Polyinin
Vladimir E. Nazaikinskii



CRC Press
Taylor & Francis Group

A CHAPMAN & HALL BOOK

**HANDBOOK OF
LINEAR PARTIAL
DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS FOR
ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS
SECOND EDITION**

**HANDBOOK OF
LINEAR PARTIAL
DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS FOR
ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS
SECOND EDITION**

**Andrei D. Polyanin
Vladimir E. Nazaikinskii**



CRC Press

Taylor & Francis Group
Boca Raton London New York

CRC Press is an imprint of the
Taylor & Francis Group, an **informa** business
A CHAPMAN & HALL BOOK

MATLAB® is a trademark of The MathWorks, Inc. and is used with permission. The MathWorks does not warrant the accuracy of the text or exercises in this book. This book's use or discussion of MATLAB® software or related products does not constitute endorsement or sponsorship by The MathWorks of a particular pedagogical approach or particular use of the MATLAB® software.

CRC Press
Taylor & Francis Group
6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487-2742

© 2016 by Taylor & Francis Group, LLC
CRC Press is an imprint of Taylor & Francis Group, an Informa business

No claim to original U.S. Government works
Version Date: 20151119

International Standard Book Number-13: 978-1-4665-8149-4 (eBook - PDF)

This book contains information obtained from authentic and highly regarded sources. Reasonable efforts have been made to publish reliable data and information, but the author and publisher cannot assume responsibility for the validity of all materials or the consequences of their use. The authors and publishers have attempted to trace the copyright holders of all material reproduced in this publication and apologize to copyright holders if permission to publish in this form has not been obtained. If any copyright material has not been acknowledged please write and let us know so we may rectify in any future reprint.

Except as permitted under U.S. Copyright Law, no part of this book may be reprinted, reproduced, transmitted, or utilized in any form by any electronic, mechanical, or other means, now known or hereafter invented, including photocopying, microfilming, and recording, or in any information storage or retrieval system, without written permission from the publishers.

For permission to photocopy or use material electronically from this work, please access www.copyright.com (<http://www.copyright.com/>) or contact the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. (CCC), 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923, 978-750-8400. CCC is a not-for-profit organization that provides licenses and registration for a variety of users. For organizations that have been granted a photocopy license by the CCC, a separate system of payment has been arranged.

Trademark Notice: Product or corporate names may be trademarks or registered trademarks, and are used only for identification and explanation without intent to infringe.

Visit the Taylor & Francis Web site at
<http://www.taylorandfrancis.com>

and the CRC Press Web site at
<http://www.crcpress.com>

CONTENTS

Preface to the Second Edition	xxv
Preface to the First Edition	xxvi
Authors	xxix
Notation	xxxix
 Part I Exact Solutions	 1
1 First-Order Equations with Two Independent Variables	3
1.1 Equations of the Form $f(x, y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + g(x, y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0$	3
1.1.1 Equations Containing Power-Law Functions	3
1.1.2 Equations Containing Exponential Functions	22
1.1.3 Equations Containing Hyperbolic Functions	29
1.1.4 Equations Containing Logarithmic Functions	33
1.1.5 Equations Containing Trigonometric Functions	36
1.1.6 Equations Containing Inverse Trigonometric Functions	45
1.1.7 Equations Containing Arbitrary Functions of x	51
1.1.8 Equations Containing Arbitrary Functions of Different Arguments	59
1.2 Equations of the Form $f(x, y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + g(x, y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h(x, y)$	66
1.2.1 Equations Containing Power-Law Functions	67
1.2.2 Equations Containing Exponential Functions	71
1.2.3 Equations Containing Hyperbolic Functions	74
1.2.4 Equations Containing Logarithmic Functions	77
1.2.5 Equations Containing Trigonometric Functions	78
1.2.6 Equations Containing Inverse Trigonometric Functions	82
1.2.7 Equations Containing Arbitrary Functions	85
1.3 Equations of the Form $f(x, y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + g(x, y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h(x, y)w$	91
1.3.1 Equations Containing Power-Law Functions	91
1.3.2 Equations Containing Exponential Functions	95
1.3.3 Equations Containing Hyperbolic Functions	97
1.3.4 Equations Containing Logarithmic Functions	100
1.3.5 Equations Containing Trigonometric Functions	102
1.3.6 Equations Containing Inverse Trigonometric Functions	105
1.3.7 Equations Containing Arbitrary Functions	108
1.4 Equations of the Form $f(x, y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + g(x, y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h_1(x, y)w + h_0(x, y)$	114
1.4.1 Equations Containing Power-Law Functions	114
1.4.2 Equations Containing Exponential Functions	120
1.4.3 Equations Containing Hyperbolic Functions	122
1.4.4 Equations Containing Logarithmic Functions	125
1.4.5 Equations Containing Trigonometric Functions	126
1.4.6 Equations Containing Inverse Trigonometric Functions	131
1.4.7 Equations Containing Arbitrary Functions	133

2 First-Order Equations with Three or More Independent Variables	139
2.1 Equations of the Form $f(x, y, z) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + g(x, y, z) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} + h(x, y, z) \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} = 0$	139
2.1.1 Equations Containing Power-Law Functions	139
2.1.2 Equations Containing Exponential Functions	150
2.1.3 Equations Containing Hyperbolic Functions	154
2.1.4 Equations Containing Logarithmic Functions	158
2.1.5 Equations Containing Trigonometric Functions	159
2.1.6 Equations Containing Inverse Trigonometric Functions	162
2.1.7 Equations Containing Arbitrary Functions	164
2.2 Equations of the Form $f_1 \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + f_2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} + f_3 \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} = f_4$, $f_n = f_n(x, y, z)$	170
2.2.1 Equations Containing Power-Law Functions	171
2.2.2 Equations Containing Exponential Functions	177
2.2.3 Equations Containing Hyperbolic Functions	179
2.2.4 Equations Containing Logarithmic Functions	183
2.2.5 Equations Containing Trigonometric Functions	184
2.2.6 Equations Containing Inverse Trigonometric Functions	188
2.2.7 Equations Containing Arbitrary Functions	191
2.3 Equations of the Form $f_1 \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + f_2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} + f_3 \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} = f_4 w$, $f_n = f_n(x, y, z)$	196
2.3.1 Equations Containing Power-Law Functions	197
2.3.2 Equations Containing Exponential Functions	203
2.3.3 Equations Containing Hyperbolic Functions	205
2.3.4 Equations Containing Logarithmic Functions	209
2.3.5 Equations Containing Trigonometric Functions	210
2.3.6 Equations Containing Inverse Trigonometric Functions	214
2.3.7 Equations Containing Arbitrary Functions	217
2.4 Equations of the Form $f_1 \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + f_2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} + f_3 \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} = f_4 w + f_5$, $f_n = f_n(x, y, z)$...	222
2.4.1 Equations Containing Power-Law Functions	223
2.4.2 Equations Containing Exponential Functions	228
2.4.3 Equations Containing Hyperbolic Functions	230
2.4.4 Equations Containing Logarithmic Functions	234
2.4.5 Equations Containing Trigonometric Functions	236
2.4.6 Equations Containing Inverse Trigonometric Functions	240
2.4.7 Equations Containing Arbitrary Functions	243
2.4.8 Underdetermined Equations Containing Operator div	248
2.4.9 Equations with Four or More Independent Variables	251
3 Second-Order Parabolic Equations with One Space Variable	261
3.1 Constant Coefficient Equations	261
3.1.1 Heat Equation $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = a \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2}$	261
3.1.2 Equation of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = a \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + \Phi(x, t)$	270
3.1.3 Equation of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = a \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + bw + \Phi(x, t)$	275
3.1.4 Equation of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = a \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \Phi(x, t)$	280
3.1.5 Equation of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = a \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + cw + \Phi(x, t)$	284

3.2	Heat Equation with Axial or Central Symmetry and Related Equations	288
3.2.1	Equation of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = a \left(\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial r^2} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial w}{\partial r} \right)$	288
3.2.2	Equation of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = a \left(\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial r^2} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial w}{\partial r} \right) + \Phi(r, t)$	294
3.2.3	Equation of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = a \left(\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial r^2} + \frac{2}{r} \frac{\partial w}{\partial r} \right)$	298
3.2.4	Equation of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = a \left(\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial r^2} + \frac{2}{r} \frac{\partial w}{\partial r} \right) + \Phi(r, t)$	305
3.2.5	Equation of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + \frac{1-2\beta}{x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x}$	308
3.2.6	Equation of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + \frac{1-2\beta}{x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \Phi(x, t)$	311
3.3	Equations Containing Power Functions and Arbitrary Parameters	312
3.3.1	Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = a \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + f(x, t)w$	312
3.3.2	Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = a \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + f(x, t) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x}$	318
3.3.3	Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = a \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + f(x, t) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + g(x, t)w + h(x, t)$	321
3.3.4	Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = (ax + b) \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + f(x, t) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + g(x, t)w$	324
3.3.5	Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = (ax^2 + bx + c) \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + f(x, t) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + g(x, t)w$	327
3.3.6	Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = f(x) \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + g(x, t) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + h(x, t)w$	329
3.3.7	Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = f(x, t) \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + g(x, t) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + h(x, t)w$	334
3.3.8	Liquid-Film Mass Transfer Equation $(1 - y^2) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} = a \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial y^2}$	335
3.3.9	Equations of the Form $f(x, y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + g(x, y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial y^2} + h(x, y)$	338
3.4	Equations Containing Exponential Functions and Arbitrary Parameters	338
3.4.1	Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = a \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + f(x, t)w$	338
3.4.2	Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = a \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + f(x, t) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x}$	341
3.4.3	Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = a \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + f(x, t) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + g(x, t)w$	344
3.4.4	Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = ax^n \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + f(x, t) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + g(x, t)w$	345
3.4.5	Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = ae^{\beta x} \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + f(x, t) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + g(x, t)w$	346
3.4.6	Other Equations	349
3.5	Equations Containing Hyperbolic Functions and Arbitrary Parameters	349
3.5.1	Equations Containing a Hyperbolic Cosine	349
3.5.2	Equations Containing a Hyperbolic Sine	350
3.5.3	Equations Containing a Hyperbolic Tangent	351
3.5.4	Equations Containing a Hyperbolic Cotangent	352
3.6	Equations Containing Logarithmic Functions and Arbitrary Parameters	354
3.6.1	Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = a \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + f(x, t) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + g(x, t)w$	354
3.6.2	Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = ax^k \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + f(x, t) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + g(x, t)w$	354
3.7	Equations Containing Trigonometric Functions and Arbitrary Parameters	356
3.7.1	Equations Containing a Cosine	356
3.7.2	Equations Containing a Sine	357
3.7.3	Equations Containing a Tangent	358
3.7.4	Equations Containing a Cotangent	359
3.8	Equations Containing Arbitrary Functions	360
3.8.1	Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = a \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + f(x, t)w$	360
3.8.2	Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = a \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + f(x, t) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x}$	363
3.8.3	Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = a \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + f(x, t) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + g(x, t)w$	368

3.8.4	Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = ax^n \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + f(x, t) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + g(x, t)w$	370
3.8.5	Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = ae^{\beta x} \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + f(x, t) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + g(x, t)w$	372
3.8.6	Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = f(x) \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + g(x, t) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + h(x, t)w$	373
3.8.7	Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = f(t) \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + g(x, t) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + h(x, t)w$	382
3.8.8	Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = f(x, t) \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + g(x, t) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + h(x, t)w$	385
3.8.9	Equations of the Form $s(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} [p(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x}] - q(x)w + \Phi(x, t)$	388
3.9	Equations of Special Form	393
3.9.1	Equations of the Diffusion (Thermal) Boundary Layer	393
3.9.2	One-Dimensional Schrödinger Equation $i\hbar \frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = -\frac{\hbar^2}{2m} \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + U(x)w$...	396
4	Second-Order Parabolic Equations with Two Space Variables	401
4.1	Heat Equation $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = a\Delta_2 w$	401
4.1.1	Boundary Value Problems in Cartesian Coordinates	401
4.1.2	Problems in Polar Coordinates	416
4.1.3	Axisymmetric Problems	423
4.2	Heat Equation with a Source $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = a\Delta_2 w + \Phi(x, y, t)$	434
4.2.1	Problems in Cartesian Coordinates	434
4.2.2	Problems in Polar Coordinates	442
4.2.3	Axisymmetric Problems	445
4.3	Other Equations	455
4.3.1	Equations Containing Arbitrary Parameters	455
4.3.2	Equations Containing Arbitrary Functions	457
5	Second-Order Parabolic Equations with Three or More Space Variables	463
5.1	Heat Equation $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = a\Delta_3 w$	463
5.1.1	Problems in Cartesian Coordinates	463
5.1.2	Problems in Cylindrical Coordinates	487
5.1.3	Problems in Spherical Coordinates	517
5.2	Heat Equation with Source $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = a\Delta_3 w + \Phi(x, y, z, t)$	522
5.2.1	Problems in Cartesian Coordinates	522
5.2.2	Problems in Cylindrical Coordinates	528
5.2.3	Problems in Spherical Coordinates	534
5.3	Other Equations with Three Space Variables	537
5.3.1	Equations Containing Arbitrary Parameters	537
5.3.2	Equations Containing Arbitrary Functions	539
5.3.3	Equations of the Form $\rho(x, y, z) \frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = \text{div}[a(x, y, z)\nabla w] - q(x, y, z)w + \Phi(x, y, z, t)$	542
5.4	Equations with n Space Variables	545
5.4.1	Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = a\Delta_n w + \Phi(x_1, \dots, x_n, t)$	545
5.4.2	Other Equations Containing Arbitrary Parameters	548
5.4.3	Equations Containing Arbitrary Functions	549
6	Second-Order Hyperbolic Equations with One Space Variable	557
6.1	Constant Coefficient Equations	557
6.1.1	Wave Equation $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2}$	557
6.1.2	Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + \Phi(x, t)$	563
6.1.3	Equation of the Form $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} - bw + \Phi(x, t)$	567

6.1.4	Equation of the Form $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} - b \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \Phi(x, t)$	571
6.1.5	Equation of the Form $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + cw + \Phi(x, t)$	574
6.2	Wave Equations with Axial or Central Symmetry	577
6.2.1	Equation of the Form $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \left(\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial r^2} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial w}{\partial r} \right)$	577
6.2.2	Equation of the Form $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \left(\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial r^2} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial w}{\partial r} \right) + \Phi(r, t)$	580
6.2.3	Equation of the Form $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \left(\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial r^2} + \frac{2}{r} \frac{\partial w}{\partial r} \right)$	581
6.2.4	Equation of the Form $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \left(\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial r^2} + \frac{2}{r} \frac{\partial w}{\partial r} \right) + \Phi(r, t)$	585
6.2.5	Equation of the Form $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \left(\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial r^2} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial w}{\partial r} \right) - bw + \Phi(r, t)$	586
6.2.6	Equation of the Form $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \left(\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial r^2} + \frac{2}{r} \frac{\partial w}{\partial r} \right) - bw + \Phi(r, t)$	590
6.3	Equations Containing Power Functions and Arbitrary Parameters	593
6.3.1	Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} = (ax + b) \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + c \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + kw + \Phi(x, t)$	593
6.3.2	Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} = (ax^2 + b) \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + cx \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + kw + \Phi(x, t)$	598
6.3.3	Other Equations	600
6.4	Equations Containing the First Time Derivative	607
6.4.1	Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} + k \frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + cw + \Phi(x, t)$	607
6.4.2	Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} + k \frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = f(x) \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + g(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + h(x)w + \Phi(x, t)$	616
6.4.3	Other Equations	621
6.5	Equations Containing Arbitrary Functions	623
6.5.1	Equations of the Form $s(x) \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left[p(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} \right] - q(x)w + \Phi(x, t)$	623
6.5.2	Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} + a(t) \frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = b(t) \left\{ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left[p(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} \right] - q(x)w \right\} + \Phi(x, t)$	626
6.5.3	Other Equations	628
7	Second-Order Hyperbolic Equations with Two Space Variables	633
7.1	Wave Equation $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \Delta_2 w$	633
7.1.1	Problems in Cartesian Coordinates	633
7.1.2	Problems in Polar Coordinates	639
7.1.3	Axisymmetric Problems	645
7.2	Nonhomogeneous Wave Equation $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \Delta_2 w + \Phi(x, y, t)$	651
7.2.1	Problems in Cartesian Coordinates	651
7.2.2	Problems in Polar Coordinates	653
7.2.3	Axisymmetric Problems	656
7.3	Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \Delta_2 w - bw + \Phi(x, y, t)$	659
7.3.1	Problems in Cartesian Coordinates	659
7.3.2	Problems in Polar Coordinates	664
7.3.3	Axisymmetric Problems	670
7.4	Telegraph Equation $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} + k \frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = a^2 \Delta_2 w - bw + \Phi(x, y, t)$	676
7.4.1	Problems in Cartesian Coordinates	676
7.4.2	Problems in Polar Coordinates	681
7.4.3	Axisymmetric Problems	688
7.5	Other Equations with Two Space Variables	693

8 Second-Order Hyperbolic Equations with Three or More Space Variables	695
8.1 Wave Equation $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \Delta_3 w$	695
8.1.1 Problems in Cartesian Coordinates	695
8.1.2 Problems in Cylindrical Coordinates	701
8.1.3 Problems in Spherical Coordinates	712
8.2 Nonhomogeneous Wave Equation $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \Delta_3 w + \Phi(x, y, z, t)$	717
8.2.1 Problems in Cartesian Coordinates	717
8.2.2 Problems in Cylindrical Coordinates	718
8.2.3 Problems in Spherical Coordinates	719
8.3 Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \Delta_3 w - bw + \Phi(x, y, z, t)$	720
8.3.1 Problems in Cartesian Coordinates	720
8.3.2 Problems in Cylindrical Coordinates	726
8.3.3 Problems in Spherical Coordinates	738
8.4 Telegraph Equation $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} + k \frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = a^2 \Delta_3 w - bw + \Phi(x, y, z, t)$	743
8.4.1 Problems in Cartesian Coordinates	743
8.4.2 Problems in Cylindrical Coordinates	748
8.4.3 Problems in Spherical Coordinates	760
8.5 Other Equations with Three Space Variables	765
8.5.1 Equations Containing Arbitrary Parameters	765
8.5.2 Equation of the Form $\rho(x, y, z) \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} =$ $\operatorname{div}[a(x, y, z) \nabla w] - q(x, y, z)w + \Phi(x, y, z, t)$	765
8.6 Equations with n Space Variables	768
8.6.1 Wave Equation $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \Delta_n w$	768
8.6.2 Nonhomogeneous Wave Equation $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \Delta_n w + \Phi(x_1, \dots, x_n, t)$	770
8.6.3 Equations of the Form $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \Delta_n w - bw + \Phi(x_1, \dots, x_n, t)$	773
8.6.4 Equations Containing the First Time Derivative	776
9 Second-Order Elliptic Equations with Two Space Variables	781
9.1 Laplace Equation $\Delta_2 w = 0$	781
9.1.1 Problems in Cartesian Coordinate System	781
9.1.2 Problems in Polar Coordinate System	787
9.1.3 Other Coordinate Systems. Conformal Mappings Method	792
9.2 Poisson Equation $\Delta_2 w = -\Phi(\mathbf{x})$	794
9.2.1 Preliminary Remarks. Solution Structure	794
9.2.2 Problems in Cartesian Coordinate System	796
9.2.3 Problems in Polar Coordinate System	803
9.2.4 Arbitrary Shape Domain. Conformal Mappings Method	807
9.3 Helmholtz Equation $\Delta_2 w + \lambda w = -\Phi(\mathbf{x})$	809
9.3.1 General Remarks, Results, and Formulas	809
9.3.2 Problems in Cartesian Coordinate System	813
9.3.3 Problems in Polar Coordinate System	824
9.3.4 Other Orthogonal Coordinate Systems. Elliptic Domain	830
9.4 Other Equations	832
9.4.1 Stationary Schrödinger Equation $\Delta_2 w = f(x, y)w$	832
9.4.2 Convective Heat and Mass Transfer Equations	835
9.4.3 Equations of Heat and Mass Transfer in Anisotropic Media	843
9.4.4 Other Equations Arising in Applications	851
9.4.5 Equations of the Form $a(x) \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial y^2} + b(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + c(x)w = -\Phi(x, y)$	855

10 Second-Order Elliptic Equations with Three or More Space Variables	859
10.1 Laplace Equation $\Delta_3 w = 0$	859
10.1.1 Problems in Cartesian Coordinates	859
10.1.2 Problems in Cylindrical Coordinates	862
10.1.3 Problems in Spherical Coordinates	863
10.1.4 Other Orthogonal Curvilinear Systems of Coordinates	866
10.2 Poisson Equation $\Delta_3 w + \Phi(\mathbf{x}) = 0$	866
10.2.1 Preliminary Remarks. Solution Structure	866
10.2.2 Problems in Cartesian Coordinates	871
10.2.3 Problems in Cylindrical Coordinates	883
10.2.4 Problems in Spherical Coordinates	888
10.3 Helmholtz Equation $\Delta_3 w + \lambda w = -\Phi(\mathbf{x})$	892
10.3.1 Homogeneous Helmholtz Equation. Eigenvalue problems	892
10.3.2 Nonhomogeneous Helmholtz Equation. General Remarks, Results, and Formulas	893
10.3.3 Problems in Cartesian Coordinates	900
10.3.4 Problems in Cylindrical Coordinates	915
10.3.5 Problems in Spherical Coordinates	924
10.3.6 Other Orthogonal Curvilinear Coordinates	929
10.4 Other Equations with Three Space Variables	931
10.4.1 Equations Containing Arbitrary Functions	931
10.4.2 Equations of the Form $\operatorname{div}[a(x, y, z)\nabla w] - q(x, y, z)w = -\Phi(x, y, z)$	934
10.5 Equations with n Space Variables	936
10.5.1 Laplace Equation $\Delta_n w = 0$	936
10.5.2 Other Equations	937
11 Higher-Order Partial Differential Equations	941
11.1 Third-Order Partial Differential Equations	941
11.1.1 One-Dimensional Equations Containing the First Derivative in t	941
11.1.2 One-Dimensional Equations Containing the Second Derivative in t	944
11.1.3 One-Dimensional Equations Containing a Mixed Derivative and the First Derivative in t	945
11.1.4 One-Dimensional Equations Containing a Mixed Derivative and the Second Derivative in t	951
11.1.5 Two- and Three-Dimensional Equations	954
11.2 Fourth-Order One-Dimensional Nonstationary Equations	957
11.2.1 Equation of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} + a^2 \frac{\partial^4 w}{\partial x^4} = \Phi(x, t)$	957
11.2.2 Equation of the Form $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} + a^2 \frac{\partial^4 w}{\partial x^4} = 0$	960
11.2.3 Equation of the Form $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} + a^2 \frac{\partial^4 w}{\partial x^4} = \Phi(x, t)$	962
11.2.4 Equation of the Form $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} + a^2 \frac{\partial^4 w}{\partial x^4} + kw = \Phi(x, t)$	965
11.2.5 Other Equations without Mixed Derivatives	968
11.2.6 Equations Containing Second Derivative in x and Mixed Derivatives	971
11.2.7 Equations Containing Fourth Derivative in x and Mixed Derivatives	980
11.3 Two-Dimensional Nonstationary Fourth-Order Equations	986
11.3.1 Equation of the Form $\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} + a^2 \left(\frac{\partial^4 w}{\partial x^4} + \frac{\partial^4 w}{\partial y^4} \right) = \Phi(x, y, t)$	986
11.3.2 Equation of the Form $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} + a^2 \Delta \Delta w = 0$	988
11.3.3 Equation of the Form $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} + a^2 \Delta \Delta w + kw = \Phi(x, y, t)$	991

11.3.4	Equation of the Form $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} + a^2 \left(\frac{\partial^4 w}{\partial x^4} + \frac{\partial^4 w}{\partial y^4} \right) + kw = \Phi(x, y, t)$	993
11.3.5	Other Two-Dimensional Nonstationary Fourth-Order Equations	994
11.4	Three- and n -Dimensional Nonstationary Fourth-Order Equations	997
11.4.1	Equation of the Form $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} + a^2 \Delta \Delta w = 0$	997
11.4.2	Equations Containing Mixed Derivatives	999
11.5	Fourth-Order Stationary Equations	1003
11.5.1	Biharmonic Equation $\Delta \Delta w = 0$	1003
11.5.2	Equation of the Form $\Delta \Delta w = \Phi$	1009
11.5.3	Equation of the Form $\Delta \Delta w - \lambda w = \Phi(x, y)$	1012
11.5.4	Equation of the Form $\frac{\partial^4 w}{\partial x^4} + \frac{\partial^4 w}{\partial y^4} = \Phi(x, y)$	1014
11.5.5	Equation of the Form $\frac{\partial^4 w}{\partial x^4} + \frac{\partial^4 w}{\partial y^4} + kw = \Phi(x, y)$	1016
11.5.6	Stokes Equation (Axisymmetric Flows of Viscous Fluids)	1017
11.6	Higher-Order Linear Equations with Constant Coefficients	1020
11.6.1	Fundamental Solutions. Cauchy Problem	1020
11.6.2	Elliptic Operators and Elliptic Equations	1022
11.6.3	Hyperbolic Operators and Hyperbolic Equations	1025
11.6.4	Regular Equations. Number of Initial Conditions in the Cauchy Problem	1025
11.6.5	Some Equations with Two Independent Variables Containing the First Derivative in t	1029
11.6.6	Some Equations with Two Independent Variables Containing the Second Derivative in t	1035
11.6.7	Other Equations with Two Independent Variables	1039
11.6.8	Equations with Three and More Independent Variables	1041
11.7	Higher-Order Linear Equations with Variable Coefficients	1045
11.7.1	Equations Containing the First Time Derivative	1045
11.7.2	Equations Containing the Second Time Derivative	1050
11.7.3	Nonstationary Problems with Many Space Variables	1052
11.7.4	Some Special Equations with Variable Coefficients	1054
12	Systems of Linear Partial Differential Equations	1059
12.1	Preliminary Remarks. Some Notation and Helpful Relations	1059
12.2	Systems of Two First-Order Equations	1059
12.3	Systems of Two Second-Order Equations	1063
12.3.1	Systems of Parabolic Equations	1063
12.3.2	Systems of Hyperbolic or Elliptic Equations	1064
12.4	Systems of Two Higher-Order Equations	1064
12.5	Simplest Systems Containing Vector Functions and Operators div and curl ...	1066
12.5.1	Equation $\text{curl } \mathbf{u} = \mathbf{A}(\mathbf{x})$	1066
12.5.2	Simple Systems of Equations Containing Operators div and curl	1067
12.5.3	Two Representations of Vector Functions	1069
12.6	Elasticity Equations	1071
12.6.1	Elasticity Equations in Various Coordinate Systems	1071
12.6.2	Various Forms of Decompositions of Homogeneous Elasticity Equations with $\mathbf{f} = \mathbf{0}$	1073
12.6.3	Various Forms of Decompositions for Nonhomogeneous Elasticity Equations	1075
12.6.4	Cauchy Problem and Its Solution. Fundamental Solution Matrix	1076

12.7	Stokes Equations for Viscous Incompressible Fluids	1077
12.7.1	Stokes Equations in Various Coordinate Systems	1077
12.7.2	Various Forms of Decompositions for the Stokes Equations with $\mathbf{f} = \mathbf{0}$	1081
12.7.3	Various Forms of Decompositions for the Stokes Equations with $\mathbf{f} \neq \mathbf{0}$	1082
12.7.4	General Solution of the Steady-State Homogeneous Stokes Equations	1084
12.7.5	Solution of the Steady-State Nonhomogeneous Stokes Equations	1085
12.7.6	Solution of the Cauchy Problem	1085
12.8	Oseen Equations for Viscous Incompressible Fluids	1086
12.8.1	Vector Form of Oseen Equations. Some Remarks	1086
12.8.2	Various Forms of Decompositions for the Oseen Equations with $\mathbf{f} = \mathbf{0}$	1087
12.8.3	Various Forms of Decompositions for the Oseen Equations with $\mathbf{f} \neq \mathbf{0}$	1088
12.8.4	Oseen Equations with Variable Coefficients	1088
12.9	Maxwell Equations for Viscoelastic Incompressible Fluids	1089
12.9.1	Vector Form of the Maxwell Equations	1089
12.9.2	Various Forms of Decompositions for the Maxwell Equations with $\mathbf{f} = \mathbf{0}$	1089
12.9.3	Various Forms of Decompositions for the Maxwell Equations with $\mathbf{f} \neq \mathbf{0}$	1090
12.10	Equations of Viscoelastic Incompressible Fluids (General Model)	1091
12.10.1	Linearized Equations of Viscoelastic Incompressible Fluids. Some Models of Viscoelastic Fluids	1091
12.10.2	Various Forms of Decompositions for Equations of Viscoelastic Incompressible Fluids with $\mathbf{f} = \mathbf{0}$	1092
12.10.3	Various Forms of Decompositions for Equations of Viscoelastic Incompressible Fluids with $\mathbf{f} \neq \mathbf{0}$	1093
12.11	Linearized Equations for Inviscid Compressible Barotropic Fluids	1094
12.11.1	Vector Form of Equations without Mass Forces. Some Remarks	1094
12.11.2	Decompositions of Equations for Inviscid Compressible Barotropic Fluid	1095
12.11.3	Vector Form of Equations with Mass Forces	1095
12.12	Stokes Equations for Viscous Compressible Barotropic Fluids	1096
12.12.1	Linearized Equations of Viscous Compressible Barotropic Fluids	1096
12.12.2	Decompositions of Equations of Viscous Compressible Barotropic Fluid with $\mathbf{f} = \mathbf{0}$	1097
12.12.3	Decompositions of Equations of a Viscous Compressible Barotropic Fluid with $\mathbf{f} \neq \mathbf{0}$	1098
12.12.4	Reduction to One Vector Equation and Its Decompositions	1098
12.12.5	Independent Equations for $\mathbf{u}$ and p	1099
12.13	Oseen Equations for Viscous Compressible Barotropic Fluids	1100
12.13.1	Vector Form of Equations. Some Remarks	1100
12.13.2	Decompositions of Equations with $\mathbf{f} = \mathbf{0}$	1100
12.13.3	Decomposition of Equations with $\mathbf{f} \neq \mathbf{0}$	1101
12.14	Equations of Thermoelasticity	1101
12.14.1	Vector Form of Thermoelasticity Equations	1101
12.14.2	Decompositions of Thermoelasticity Equations with $\mathbf{f} = \mathbf{0}$	1101
12.14.3	Decompositions of Thermoelasticity Equations with $\mathbf{f} \neq \mathbf{0}$	1102

12.15	Nondissipative Thermoelasticity Equations (the Green–Naghdi Model)	1103
12.15.1	Vector Form of the Nondissipative Thermoelasticity Equations	1103
12.15.2	Decompositions of the Nondissipative Thermoelasticity Equations with $\mathbf{f} = \mathbf{0}$	1104
12.15.3	Decompositions of Thermoelasticity Equations with $\mathbf{f} \neq \mathbf{0}$	1105
12.16	Viscoelasticity Equations	1106
12.16.1	Vector Form of Viscoelasticity Equations	1106
12.16.2	Decompositions of Viscoelasticity Equations with $\mathbf{f} = \mathbf{0}$	1106
12.16.3	Various Forms of Decompositions for Viscoelasticity Equations with $\mathbf{f} \neq \mathbf{0}$	1108
12.17	Maxwell Equations (Electromagnetic Field Equations)	1108
12.17.1	Maxwell Equations in a Medium and Constitutive Relations	1108
12.17.2	Some Transformations and Solutions of the Maxwell Equations	1109
12.18	Vector Equations of General Form	1110
12.18.1	Vector Equations Containing Operators div and ∇	1110
12.18.2	Decompositions of the Homogeneous Vector Equation	1111
12.18.3	Decompositions of the Nonhomogeneous Vector Equation	1112
12.18.4	Vector Equations Containing More General Operators	1113
12.19	General Systems Involving Vector and Scalar Equations: Part I	1114
12.19.1	Systems Containing Operators div and ∇	1114
12.19.2	Decompositions of Systems with Homogeneous Vector Equation	1115
12.19.3	Decompositions of Systems with Nonhomogeneous Vector Equation	1115
12.19.4	Equations for $\mathbf{u}$ and p . Reduction to One Vector Equation	1116
12.19.5	Systems Containing More General Operators	1117
12.20	General Systems Involving Vector and Scalar Equations: Part II	1118
12.20.1	Class of Systems Considered	1118
12.20.2	Asymmetric Decomposition	1118
12.20.3	Symmetric Decomposition	1119

Part II Analytical Methods 1121

13 Methods for First-Order Linear PDEs 1123

13.1	Linear PDEs with Two Independent Variables	1123
13.1.1	Special First-Order Linear PDEs with Two Independent Variables	1123
13.1.2	General First-Order Linear PDE with Two Independent Variables	1126
13.2	First-Order Linear PDEs with Three or More Independent Variables	1129
13.2.1	Characteristic System. General Solution	1129
13.2.2	Cauchy Problems	1131

14 Second-Order Linear PDEs: Classification, Problems, Particular Solutions 1133

14.1	Classification of Second-Order Linear Partial Differential Equations	1133
14.1.1	Equations with Two Independent Variables	1133
14.1.2	Equations with Many Independent Variables	1138
14.2	Basic Problems of Mathematical Physics	1140
14.2.1	Initial and Boundary Conditions. Cauchy Problem. Boundary Value Problems	1140
14.2.2	First, Second, Third, and Mixed Boundary Value Problems	1142

14.3	Properties and Particular Solutions of Linear Equations	1144
14.3.1	Homogeneous Linear Equations. Basic Properties of Particular Solutions	1144
14.3.2	Separable Solutions. Solutions in the Form of Infinite Series	1147
14.3.3	Nonhomogeneous Linear Equations and Their Properties	1150
14.3.4	General Solutions of Some Hyperbolic Equations	1150
15	Separation of Variables and Integral Transform Methods	1153
15.1	Separation of Variables (Fourier Method)	1153
15.1.1	Description of Separation of Variables. General Stage of Solution	1153
15.1.2	Problems for Parabolic Equations: Final Stage of Solution	1157
15.1.3	Problems for Hyperbolic Equations: Final Stage of Solution	1159
15.1.4	Solution of Boundary Value Problems for Elliptic Equations	1160
15.1.5	Solution of Boundary Value Problems for Higher-Order Equations	1163
15.2	Integral Transform Method	1165
15.2.1	Laplace Transform and Its Application in Mathematical Physics	1165
15.2.2	Fourier Transform and Its Application in Mathematical Physics	1170
15.2.3	Fourier Sine and Cosine Transforms	1173
15.2.4	Mellin, Hankel, and Other Integral Transforms	1177
16	Cauchy Problem. Fundamental Solutions	1181
16.1	Dirac Delta Function. Fundamental Solutions	1181
16.1.1	Dirac Delta Function and Its Properties	1181
16.1.2	Fundamental Solutions. Constructing Particular Solutions	1182
16.2	Representation of the Solution of the Cauchy Problem via the Fundamental Solution	1185
16.2.1	Cauchy Problem for Ordinary Differential Equations	1185
16.2.2	Cauchy Problem for Parabolic Equations	1187
16.2.3	Cauchy Problem for Hyperbolic Equations	1190
16.2.4	Higher-Order Linear PDEs. Generalized Cauchy Problem	1193
17	Boundary Value Problems. Green's Function	1199
17.1	Boundary Value Problems for Parabolic Equations with One Space Variable. Green's Function	1199
17.1.1	Representation of Solutions via the Green's Function	1199
17.1.2	Problems for Equation $s(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} [p(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x}] - q(x)w + \Phi(x, t)$	1202
17.2	Boundary Value Problems for Hyperbolic Equations with One Space Variable. Green's Function. Goursat Problem	1205
17.2.1	Representation of Solutions via the Green's Function	1205
17.2.2	Problems for Equation $s(x) \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} [p(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x}] - q(x)w + \Phi(x, t)$	1207
17.2.3	Problems for Equation $\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} + a(t) \frac{\partial w}{\partial t} = b(t) \{ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} [p(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x}] - q(x)w \} + \Phi(x, t)$	1208
17.2.4	Generalized Cauchy Problem with Initial Conditions Set along a Curve. Riemann Function	1210
17.2.5	Goursat Problem (a Problem with Initial Data on Characteristics)	1212
17.3	Boundary Value Problems for Elliptic Equations with Two Space Variables	1214
17.3.1	Problems and the Green's Functions for Equation $a(x) \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial y^2} + b(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + c(x)w = -\Phi(x, y)$	1214
17.3.2	Representation of Solutions of Boundary Value Problems via Green's Functions	1216

17.4	Boundary Value Problems with Many Space Variables. Green's Function	1218
17.4.1	Problems for Parabolic Equations	1218
17.4.2	Problems for Hyperbolic Equations	1220
17.4.3	Problems for Elliptic Equations	1221
17.4.4	Comparison of the Solution Structures for Boundary Value Problems for Equations of Various Types	1222
17.5	Construction of the Green's Functions. General Formulas and Relations	1223
17.5.1	Green's Functions of Boundary Value Problems for Equations of Various Types in Bounded Domains	1223
17.5.2	Green's Functions Admitting Incomplete Separation of Variables	1224
17.5.3	Construction of Green's Functions via Fundamental Solutions	1227
18	Duhamel's Principles. Some Transformations	1233
18.1	Duhamel's Principles in Nonstationary Problems	1233
18.1.1	Problems for Homogeneous Linear Equations	1233
18.1.2	Problems for Nonhomogeneous Linear Equations	1235
18.2	Transformations Simplifying Initial and Boundary Conditions	1237
18.2.1	Transformations That Lead to Homogeneous Boundary Conditions . .	1237
18.2.2	Transformations That Lead to Homogeneous Initial and Boundary Conditions	1238
19	Systems of Linear Coupled PDEs. Decomposition Methods	1239
19.1	Asymmetric and Symmetric Decompositions	1239
19.1.1	Asymmetric Decomposition. Order of Decomposition	1239
19.1.2	Symmetric Decomposition. Invariant Transformations	1242
19.2	First-Order Decompositions. Examples	1244
19.2.1	Systems of Linear PDEs without Mass Forces ($\mathbf{f} = \mathbf{0}$)	1244
19.2.2	Systems of Linear PDEs with Mass Forces	1249
19.3	Higher-Order Decompositions	1251
19.3.1	Decomposition of Systems Consisting of One Vector Equation	1251
19.3.2	Decomposition of Systems Consisting of a Vector Equation and a Scalar Equation (the First Approach)	1252
19.3.3	Decomposition of Systems Consisting of a Vector Equation and a Scalar Equation (the Second Approach)	1253
20	Some Asymptotic Results and Formulas	1255
20.1	Regular Perturbation Theory Formulas for the Eigenvalues	1256
20.1.1	Statement of the Problem	1256
20.1.2	Formulas for the Coefficients of the Expansion	1256
20.2	Singular Perturbation Theory	1257
20.2.1	Cauchy Problem for the Schrödinger Equation	1257
20.2.2	Stationary Phase Method	1261
20.2.3	Fourier Transform with a Parameter	1264
21	Elements of Theory of Generalized Functions	1265
21.1	Generalized Functions of One Variable	1265
21.1.1	Important Terminological Remark	1265
21.1.2	Test Function Space	1265
21.1.3	Distribution Space. Dirac Delta Function	1266
21.1.4	Derivatives of Distributions. Some Formulas	1267
21.1.5	Operations on Distributions and Some Transformations	1269

21.1.6	Tempered Distributions and Fourier Transform	1270
21.1.7	Generalized Solutions of Linear Ordinary Differential Equations	1271
21.2	Generalized Functions of Several Variables	1271
21.2.1	Some Definitions. Partial Derivatives. Direct Product. Linear Transformations	1271
21.2.2	Dirac Delta Function. Generalized Solutions of Linear PDEs	1273

Part III Symbolic and Numerical Solutions with Maple, Mathematica, and MATLAB® **1275**

22 Linear Partial Differential Equations with Maple **1277**

22.1	Introduction	1277
22.1.1	Preliminary Remarks	1277
22.1.2	Brief Introduction to Maple	1279
22.1.3	Maple Language	1280
22.2	Analytical Solutions and Their Visualizations	1282
22.2.1	Constructing Analytical Solutions in Terms of Predefined Functions	1282
22.2.2	Constructing General Solutions via the Method of Characteristics	1289
22.2.3	Constructing General Solutions via Transformations to Canonical Forms	1291
22.2.4	Constructing Analytical Solutions of Cauchy Problems	1293
22.2.5	Constructing Analytical Solutions of Boundary Value Problems	1297
22.2.6	Constructing Analytical Solutions of Initial-Boundary Value Problems	1298
22.2.7	Constructing Analytical Solutions of Systems of Linear PDEs	1299
22.3	Analytical Solutions of Mathematical Problems	1301
22.3.1	Constructing Separable Solutions	1301
22.3.2	Constructing Analytical Solutions via Integral Transform Methods	1305
22.3.3	Constructing Analytical Solutions in Terms of Green's Functions	1306
22.4	Numerical Solutions and Their Visualizations	1309
22.4.1	Constructing Numerical Solutions in Terms of Predefined Functions	1310
22.4.2	Numerical Methods Embedded in Maple	1312
22.4.3	Numerical Solutions of Initial-Boundary Value Problems	1318
22.4.4	Numerical Solutions of Boundary Value Problems	1322
22.4.5	Numerical Solutions of Cauchy Problems	1323
22.4.6	Numerical Solutions of Systems of Linear PDEs	1325

23 Linear Partial Differential Equations with Mathematica **1327**

23.1	Introduction	1327
23.1.1	Some Notational Conventions	1327
23.1.2	Brief Introduction to Mathematica	1327
23.1.3	Mathematica Language	1329
23.1.4	Dynamic Computation and Visualization in Mathematica Notebook	1332
23.2	Analytical Solutions and Their Visualizations	1333
23.2.1	Constructing Analytical Solutions in Terms of Predefined Functions	1333
23.2.2	Constructing General Solutions via the Method of Characteristics	1335
23.2.3	Constructing General Solutions via Conversion to Canonical Forms	1338
23.2.4	Constructing Analytical Solutions of Cauchy Problems	1340
23.2.5	Constructing Analytical Solutions of Boundary Value Problems	1342
23.2.6	Constructing Analytical Solutions of Initial-Boundary Value Problems	1344
23.2.7	Constructing Analytical Solutions of Systems of Linear PDEs	1345

23.3	Analytical Solutions of Mathematical Problems	1347
23.3.1	Constructing Separable Solutions	1347
23.3.2	Constructing Analytical Solutions via Integral Transform Methods ...	1350
23.3.3	Constructing Analytical Solutions in Terms of Green's Functions	1352
23.4	Numerical Solutions and Their Visualizations	1356
23.4.1	Constructing Numerical Solutions in Terms of Predefined Functions .	1356
23.4.2	Numerical Methods Embedded in Mathematica	1358
23.4.3	Numerical Solutions of Initial-Boundary Value Problems	1359
23.4.4	Numerical Solutions of Boundary Value Problems	1363
23.4.5	Numerical Solutions of Cauchy Problems	1364
23.4.6	Numerical Solutions of Systems of Linear PDEs	1365
24	Linear Partial Differential Equations with MATLAB®	1367
24.1	Introduction	1367
24.1.1	Preliminary Remarks	1367
24.1.2	Brief Introduction to MATLAB	1368
24.1.3	MATLAB Language	1371
24.2	Numerical Solutions of Linear PDEs	1374
24.2.1	Constructing Numerical Solutions via Predefined Functions	1375
24.2.2	Numerical Methods Embedded in MATLAB	1383
24.2.3	Numerical Solutions of Cauchy Problems	1383
24.2.4	Numerical Solutions of Initial-Boundary Value Problems	1385
24.2.5	Numerical Solutions of Boundary Value Problems	1388
24.3	Constructing Finite Difference Approximations	1392
24.3.1	Explicit Finite Difference Solutions	1392
24.3.2	Implicit Finite Difference Solutions	1395
24.4	Numerical Solutions of Systems of Linear PDEs	1396
24.4.1	Linear Systems of 1D PDEs	1396
24.4.2	Linear Systems of 2D PDEs	1399
Part IV	Tables and Supplements	1403
25	Elementary Functions and Their Properties	1405
25.1	Power, Exponential, and Logarithmic Functions	1405
25.1.1	Properties of the Power Function	1405
25.1.2	Properties of the Exponential Function	1405
25.1.3	Properties of the Logarithmic Function	1406
25.2	Trigonometric Functions	1407
25.2.1	Simplest Relations	1407
25.2.2	Reduction Formulas	1408
25.2.3	Relations between Trigonometric Functions of Single Argument	1408
25.2.4	Addition and Subtraction of Trigonometric Functions	1408
25.2.5	Products of Trigonometric Functions	1409
25.2.6	Powers of Trigonometric Functions	1409
25.2.7	Addition Formulas	1409
25.2.8	Trigonometric Functions of Multiple Arguments	1410
25.2.9	Trigonometric Functions of Half Argument	1410
25.2.10	Differentiation Formulas	1410
25.2.11	Integration Formulas	1410
25.2.12	Expansion in Power Series	1411

25.2.13	Representation in the Form of Infinite Products	1411
25.2.14	Euler and de Moivre Formulas. Relationship with Hyperbolic Functions	1411
25.3	Inverse Trigonometric Functions	1411
25.3.1	Definitions of Inverse Trigonometric Functions	1411
25.3.2	Simplest Formulas	1412
25.3.3	Some Properties	1412
25.3.4	Relations between Inverse Trigonometric Functions	1413
25.3.5	Addition and Subtraction of Inverse Trigonometric Functions	1413
25.3.6	Differentiation Formulas	1414
25.3.7	Integration Formulas	1414
25.3.8	Expansion in Power Series	1414
25.4	Hyperbolic Functions	1414
25.4.1	Definitions of Hyperbolic Functions	1414
25.4.2	Simplest Relations	1415
25.4.3	Relations between Hyperbolic Functions of Single Argument ($x \geq 0$)	1415
25.4.4	Addition and Subtraction of Hyperbolic Functions	1415
25.4.5	Products of Hyperbolic Functions	1415
25.4.6	Powers of Hyperbolic Functions	1416
25.4.7	Addition Formulas	1416
25.4.8	Hyperbolic Functions of Multiple Argument	1416
25.4.9	Hyperbolic Functions of Half Argument	1417
25.4.10	Differentiation Formulas	1417
25.4.11	Integration Formulas	1417
25.4.12	Expansion in Power Series	1417
25.4.13	Representation in the Form of Infinite Products	1417
25.4.14	Relationship with Trigonometric Functions	1418
25.5	Inverse Hyperbolic Functions	1418
25.5.1	Definitions of Inverse Hyperbolic Functions	1418
25.5.2	Simplest Relations	1418
25.5.3	Relations between Inverse Hyperbolic Functions	1418
25.5.4	Addition and Subtraction of Inverse Hyperbolic Functions	1418
25.5.5	Differentiation Formulas	1419
25.5.6	Integration Formulas	1419
25.5.7	Expansion in Power Series	1419
26	Finite Sums and Infinite Series	1421
26.1	Finite Numerical Sums	1421
26.1.1	Progressions	1421
26.1.2	Sums of Powers of Natural Numbers Having the Form $\sum k^m$	1421
26.1.3	Alternating Sums of Powers of Natural Numbers, $\sum (-1)^k k^m$	1422
26.1.4	Other Sums Containing Integers	1422
26.1.5	Sums Containing Binomial Coefficients	1422
26.1.6	Other Numerical Sums	1423
26.2	Finite Functional Sums	1424
26.2.1	Sums Involving Hyperbolic Functions	1424
26.2.2	Sums Involving Trigonometric Functions	1425
26.3	Infinite Numerical Series	1426
26.3.1	Progressions	1426
26.3.2	Other Numerical Series	1426

26.4	Infinite Functional Series	1428
26.4.1	Power Series	1428
26.4.2	Trigonometric Series in One Variable Involving Sine	1429
26.4.3	Trigonometric Series in One Variable Involving Cosine	1431
26.4.4	Trigonometric Series in Two Variables	1433
27	Indefinite and Definite Integrals	1435
27.1	Indefinite Integrals	1435
27.1.1	Integrals Involving Rational Functions	1435
27.1.2	Integrals Involving Irrational Functions	1439
27.1.3	Integrals Involving Exponential Functions	1442
27.1.4	Integrals Involving Hyperbolic Functions	1443
27.1.5	Integrals Involving Logarithmic Functions	1446
27.1.6	Integrals Involving Trigonometric Functions	1447
27.1.7	Integrals Involving Inverse Trigonometric Functions	1451
27.2	Definite Integrals	1452
27.2.1	Integrals Involving Power-Law Functions	1452
27.2.2	Integrals Involving Exponential Functions	1455
27.2.3	Integrals Involving Hyperbolic Functions	1456
27.2.4	Integrals Involving Logarithmic Functions	1457
27.2.5	Integrals Involving Trigonometric Functions	1457
27.2.6	Integrals Involving Bessel Functions	1460
28	Integral Transforms	1463
28.1	Tables of Laplace Transforms	1463
28.1.1	General Formulas	1463
28.1.2	Expressions with Power-Law Functions	1465
28.1.3	Expressions with Exponential Functions	1465
28.1.4	Expressions with Hyperbolic Functions	1466
28.1.5	Expressions with Logarithmic Functions	1467
28.1.6	Expressions with Trigonometric Functions	1467
28.1.7	Expressions with Special Functions	1469
28.2	Tables of Inverse Laplace Transforms	1470
28.2.1	General Formulas	1470
28.2.2	Expressions with Rational Functions	1472
28.2.3	Expressions with Square Roots	1476
28.2.4	Expressions with Arbitrary Powers	1477
28.2.5	Expressions with Exponential Functions	1478
28.2.6	Expressions with Hyperbolic Functions	1479
28.2.7	Expressions with Logarithmic Functions	1480
28.2.8	Expressions with Trigonometric Functions	1481
28.2.9	Expressions with Special Functions	1481
28.3	Tables of Fourier Cosine Transforms	1482
28.3.1	General Formulas	1482
28.3.2	Expressions with Power-Law Functions	1482
28.3.3	Expressions with Exponential Functions	1483
28.3.4	Expressions with Hyperbolic Functions	1484
28.3.5	Expressions with Logarithmic Functions	1485
28.3.6	Expressions with Trigonometric Functions	1485
28.3.7	Expressions with Special Functions	1486

28.4	Tables of Fourier Sine Transforms	1488
28.4.1	General Formulas	1488
28.4.2	Expressions with Power-Law Functions	1488
28.4.3	Expressions with Exponential Functions	1489
28.4.4	Expressions with Hyperbolic Functions	1489
28.4.5	Expressions with Logarithmic Functions	1490
28.4.6	Expressions with Trigonometric Functions	1490
28.4.7	Expressions with Special Functions	1492
29	Curvilinear Coordinates, Vectors, Operators, and Differential Relations	1495
29.1	Arbitrary Curvilinear Coordinate Systems	1495
29.1.1	General Nonorthogonal Curvilinear Coordinates	1495
29.1.2	General Orthogonal Curvilinear Coordinates	1497
29.2	Cartesian, Cylindrical, and Spherical Coordinate Systems	1498
29.2.1	Cartesian Coordinates	1498
29.2.2	Cylindrical Coordinates	1499
29.2.3	Spherical Coordinates	1500
29.3	Other Special Orthogonal Coordinates	1502
29.3.1	Coordinates of a Prolate Ellipsoid of Revolution	1502
29.3.2	Coordinates of an Oblate Ellipsoid of Revolution	1503
29.3.3	Coordinates of an Elliptic Cylinder	1504
29.3.4	Conical Coordinates	1505
29.3.5	Parabolic Cylinder Coordinates	1506
29.3.6	Parabolic Coordinates	1506
29.3.7	Bicylindrical Coordinates	1507
29.3.8	Bipolar Coordinates (in Space)	1507
29.3.9	Toroidal Coordinates	1508
30	Special Functions and Their Properties	1509
30.1	Some Coefficients, Symbols, and Numbers	1509
30.1.1	Binomial Coefficients	1509
30.1.2	Pochhammer Symbol	1510
30.1.3	Bernoulli Numbers	1510
30.1.4	Euler Numbers	1511
30.2	Error Functions. Exponential and Logarithmic Integrals	1512
30.2.1	Error Function and Complementary Error Function	1512
30.2.2	Exponential Integral	1512
30.2.3	Logarithmic Integral	1513
30.3	Sine Integral and Cosine Integral. Fresnel Integrals	1514
30.3.1	Sine Integral	1514
30.3.2	Cosine Integral	1515
30.3.3	Fresnel Integrals	1515
30.4	Gamma Function, Psi Function, and Beta Function	1516
30.4.1	Gamma Function	1516
30.4.2	Psi Function (Digamma Function)	1517
30.4.3	Beta Function	1518
30.5	Incomplete Gamma and Beta Functions	1519
30.5.1	Incomplete Gamma Function	1519
30.5.2	Incomplete Beta Function	1520

30.6	Bessel Functions (Cylindrical Functions)	1520
30.6.1	Definitions and Basic Formulas	1520
30.6.2	Integral Representations and Asymptotic Expansions	1522
30.6.3	Zeros and Orthogonality Properties of Bessel Functions	1524
30.6.4	Hankel Functions (Bessel Functions of the Third Kind)	1525
30.7	Modified Bessel Functions	1526
30.7.1	Definitions. Basic Formulas	1526
30.7.2	Integral Representations and Asymptotic Expansions	1528
30.8	Airy Functions	1529
30.8.1	Definition and Basic Formulas	1529
30.8.2	Power Series and Asymptotic Expansions	1529
30.9	Degenerate Hypergeometric Functions (Kummer Functions)	1530
30.9.1	Definitions and Basic Formulas	1530
30.9.2	Integral Representations and Asymptotic Expansions	1533
30.9.3	Whittaker Functions	1534
30.10	Hypergeometric Functions	1534
30.10.1	Various Representations of the Hypergeometric Function	1534
30.10.2	Basic Properties	1536
30.11	Legendre Polynomials, Legendre Functions, and Associated Legendre Functions	1536
30.11.1	Legendre Polynomials and Legendre Functions	1536
30.11.2	Associated Legendre Functions with Integer Indices and Real Argument	1539
30.11.3	Associated Legendre Functions. General Case	1539
30.12	Parabolic Cylinder Functions	1542
30.12.1	Definitions. Basic Formulas	1542
30.12.2	Integral Representations, Asymptotic Expansions, and Linear Relations	1543
30.13	Elliptic Integrals	1544
30.13.1	Complete Elliptic Integrals	1544
30.13.2	Incomplete Elliptic Integrals (Elliptic Integrals)	1545
30.14	Elliptic Functions	1547
30.14.1	Jacobi Elliptic Functions	1547
30.14.2	Weierstrass Elliptic Function	1551
30.15	Jacobi Theta Functions	1553
30.15.1	Series Representation of the Jacobi Theta Functions. Simplest Properties	1553
30.15.2	Various Relations and Formulas. Connection with Jacobi Elliptic Functions	1554
30.16	Mathieu Functions and Modified Mathieu Functions	1555
30.16.1	Mathieu Functions	1555
30.16.2	Modified Mathieu Functions	1557
30.17	Orthogonal Polynomials	1557
30.17.1	Laguerre Polynomials and Generalized Laguerre Polynomials	1558
30.17.2	Chebyshev Polynomials and Functions	1559
30.17.3	Hermite Polynomials	1561
30.17.4	Jacobi Polynomials and Gegenbauer Polynomials	1563

30.18 Nonorthogonal Polynomials	1564
30.18.1 Bernoulli Polynomials	1564
30.18.2 Euler Polynomials	1565
References	1569

PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION

The **Handbook of Linear Partial Differential Equations for Engineers and Scientists**, a unique reference for scientists and engineers, contains nearly 4,000 linear partial differential equations with solutions as well as analytical, symbolic, and numerical methods for solving linear equations. First-, second-, third-, fourth-, and higher-order linear equations and systems of coupled equations are considered. Equations of parabolic, hyperbolic, elliptic, mixed, and other types are discussed. A number of new linear equations, exact solutions, transformations, and methods are described. Formulas for effective construction of solutions are given. A number of specific examples where the methods described in the book are used are considered. Boundary value problems and eigenvalue problems are described. Symbolic and numerical methods for solving PDEs with Maple, Mathematica, and MATLAB® are considered. All in all, the handbook contains many more linear partial differential equations than any other book currently available.

In selecting the material, the authors have given highest priority to the following major topics:

- Equations and problems that arise in various applications (heat and mass transfer theory, wave theory, elasticity, hydrodynamics, aerodynamics, continuum mechanics, acoustics, electrostatics, electrodynamics, electrical engineering, diffraction theory, quantum mechanics, chemical engineering sciences, control theory, etc.).
- Systems of coupled equations that arise in various fields of continuum mechanics and physics.
- Analytical and symbolic methods for solving linear equations of mathematical physics.
- Equations of general form that depend on arbitrary functions and equations that involve many free parameters; exact solutions of such equations are of major importance for testing numerical and approximate analytical methods.

The second edition has been substantially updated, revised, and expanded. More than 1,500 linear equations and systems with solutions, as well some methods and many examples, have been added, which amounts to over 700 pages of new material (including 250 new pages dealing with methods).

New to the second edition:

- Some second-, third-, fourth-, and higher-order linear PDEs with solutions.
- Systems of coupled partial differential equations with solutions.
- First-order linear PDEs with solutions.
- Some analytical methods including decomposition methods and their applications.
- Symbolic and numerical methods with Maple, Mathematica, and MATLAB.
- Some transformations, asymptotic formulas and solutions.
- Many new examples and figures included for illustrative purposes.
- Some long tables, including tables of various integral transforms.
- Extensive table of contents and detailed index.

Note that Chapters 1–12 of the book can be used as a database of test problems for numerical, approximate analytical, and symbolic methods for solving linear partial differential equations and systems of coupled equations. To satisfy the needs of a broad audience with diverse mathematical backgrounds, the authors have done their best to avoid special terminology whenever possible. Therefore, some of the methods are outlined in a schematic and somewhat simplified manner with necessary references made to books where these methods are considered in more detail. Many sections are written so that they can be read independently from each other. This allows the reader to get to the heart of the matter quickly.

Separate sections of the book can serve as a basis for practical courses and lectures on equations of mathematical physics and linear PDEs.

We would like to express our keen gratitude to Alexei Zhurov for fruitful discussions and valuable remarks. We are very thankful to Inna Shingareva and Carlos Lizárraga-Celaya, who wrote three chapters (22–24) of the book at our request.

The authors hope that the handbook will prove helpful for a wide audience of researchers, university and college teachers, engineers, and students in various fields of applied mathematics, mechanics, physics, chemistry, economics, and engineering sciences.

Andrei D. Polyinin
Vladimir E. Nazaikinskii

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION

Linear partial differential equations arise in various fields of science and numerous applications, e.g., heat and mass transfer theory, wave theory, hydrodynamics, aerodynamics, elasticity, acoustics, electrostatics, electrodynamics, electrical engineering, diffraction theory, quantum mechanics, control theory, chemical engineering sciences, and biomechanics.

This book presents brief statements and exact solutions of more than 2000 linear equations and problems of mathematical physics. Nonstationary and stationary equations with constant and variable coefficients of parabolic, hyperbolic, and elliptic types are considered. A number of new solutions to linear equations and boundary value problems are described. Special attention is paid to equations and problems of general form that depend on arbitrary functions. Formulas for the effective construction of solutions to nonhomogeneous boundary value problems of various types are given. We consider second-order and higher-order equations as well as the corresponding boundary value problems. All in all, the handbook presents more equations and problems of mathematical physics than any other book currently available.

For the reader's convenience, the introduction outlines some definitions and basic equations, problems, and methods of mathematical physics. It also gives useful formulas that enable one to express solutions to stationary and nonstationary boundary value problems of general form in terms of the Green's function.

Two supplements are given at the end of the book. Supplement A lists properties of the most common special functions (the gamma function, Bessel functions, degenerate hypergeometric functions, Mathieu functions, etc.). Supplement B describes the methods of

generalized and functional separation of variables for nonlinear partial differential equations. We give specific examples and an overview application of these methods to construct exact solutions for various classes of second-, third-, fourth-, and higher-order equations (in total, about 150 nonlinear equations with solutions are described). Special attention is paid to equations of heat and mass transfer theory, wave theory, and hydrodynamics as well as to mathematical physics equations of general form that involve arbitrary functions.

The equations in all chapters are in ascending order of complexity. Many sections can be read independently, which facilitates working with the material. An extended table of contents will help the reader find the desired equations and boundary value problems. We refer to specific equations using notation like “1.8.5.2,” which means “Equation 2 in Subsection 1.8.5.”

To extend the range of potential readers with diverse mathematical backgrounds, the author strove to avoid the use of special terminology wherever possible. For this reason, some results are presented schematically, in a simplified manner (without details), which is, however, quite sufficient in most applications.

Separate sections of the book can serve as a basis for practical courses and lectures on equations of mathematical physics.

The author thanks Alexei Zhurov for useful remarks on the manuscript.

The author hopes that the handbook will be useful for a wide range of scientists, university teachers, engineers, and students in various areas of mathematics, physics, mechanics, control, and engineering sciences.

Andrei D. Polyinin

MATLAB[®] is a registered trademark of The MathWorks, Inc. For product information, please contact:

The MathWorks, Inc. 3
Apple Hill Drive
Natick, MA 01760-2098 USA
Tel: 508 647 7000
Fax: 508-647-7001
E-mail: info@mathworks.com
Web: www.mathworks.com

AUTHORS



Andrei D. Polyanin, D.Sc., is an internationally renowned scientist of broad interests and is active in various areas of mathematics, mechanics, and chemical engineering sciences. He is one of the most prominent authors in the field of reference literature on mathematics.

Professor Polyanin graduated with honors from the Faculty of Mechanics and Mathematics at Lomonosov Moscow State University in 1974. He received his Ph.D. in 1981 and D.Sc. in 1986 at the Institute for Problems in Mechanics of the Russian (former USSR) Academy of Sciences. Since 1975, Professor Polyanin has been working at the Institute for Problems in Mechanics of the Russian Academy of Sciences; he is also Professor of applied mathematics at Bauman Moscow State Technical University and at National Research Nuclear University MEPhI. He is a member of the Russian National Committee on Theoretical and Applied Mechanics and the Mathematics and Mechanics Expert Council of the Higher Certification Committee of the Russian Federation.

Professor Polyanin has made important contributions to the theory of differential and integral equations, mathematical physics, engineering mathematics, theory of heat and mass transfer, and chemical hydrodynamics. He has obtained exact solutions for several thousand ordinary differential, partial differential, delay partial differential, and integral equations.

Professor Polyanin has authored more than 30 books in English, Russian, German, and Bulgarian as well as over 170 research papers and three patents. He has written a number of fundamental handbooks, including A. D. Polyanin and V. F. Zaitsev's *Handbook of Exact Solutions for Ordinary Differential Equations* (CRC Press, 1995 and 2003); A. D. Polyanin and A. V. Manzhirov's *Handbook of Integral Equations* (CRC Press, 1998 and 2008); A. D. Polyanin's *Handbook of Linear Partial Differential Equations for Engineers and Scientists* (Chapman & Hall/CRC Press, 2002); A. D. Polyanin, V. F. Zaitsev, and A. Moussiaux's *Handbook of First Order Partial Differential Equations* (Taylor & Francis, 2002); A. D. Polyanin and V. F. Zaitsev's *Handbook of Nonlinear Partial Differential Equations* (Chapman & Hall/CRC Press, 2004 and 2012); A. D. Polyanin and A. V. Manzhirov's *Handbook of Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists* (Chapman & Hall/CRC Press, 2007), and A. D. Polyanin and A. I. Chernoutsan's (Eds.) *A Concise Handbook of Mathematics, Physics, and Engineering Sciences* (Chapman & Hall/CRC Press, 2010).

Professor Polyanin is editor-in-chief of the international scientific educational website *EqWorld—The World of Mathematical Equations* and he is editor of the book series *Differential and Integral Equations and Their Applications* (Chapman & Hall/CRC Press, London/Boca Raton). Professor Polyanin is a member of the editorial board of the journals *Theoretical Foundations of Chemical Engineering, Mathematical Modeling and Computational Methods* (in Russian), and *Bulletin of the National Research Nuclear University MEPhI* (in Russian).

In 1991, Professor Polyanin was awarded the Chaplygin Prize of the Russian Academy of Sciences for his research in mechanics. In 2001, he received an award from the Ministry of Education of the Russian Federation.

Address: Institute for Problems in Mechanics, Russian Academy of Sciences, 101 Vernadsky Ave., Bldg 1, 119526 Moscow, Russia

Home page: <http://eqworld.ipmnet.ru/polyanin-ew.htm>



Vladimir E. Nazaikinskii, D.Sc., is an actively working mathematician specializing in partial differential equations, mathematical physics, and noncommutative analysis. He was born in 1955 in Moscow, graduated from the Moscow Institute of Electronic Engineering in 1977, defended his Ph.D. in 1980 and D.Sc. in 2014, and worked at the Institute for Automated Control Systems, Moscow Institute of Electronic Engineering, Potsdam University, and Moscow State University. Currently he is a senior researcher at the Institute for Problems in Mechanics, Russian Academy of Sciences. He is the author of seven monographs (V. P. Maslov and V. E.

Nazaikinskii, *Asymptotics of Operator and Pseudo-Differential Equations*, Consultants Bureau, New York, 1988; V. Nazaikinskii, B. Sternin, and V. Shatalov, *Contact Geometry and Linear Differential Equations*, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin-New York, 1992; V. Nazaikinskii, B. Sternin, and V. Shatalov, *Methods of Noncommutative Analysis. Theory and Applications*, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin-New York, 1996; V. Nazaikinskii, B.-W. Schulze, and B. Sternin, *Quantization Methods in Differential Equations*, Taylor and Francis, London-New York, 2002; V. Nazaikinskii, A. Savin, B.-W. Schulze, and B. Sternin, *Elliptic Differential Equations on Singular Manifolds*, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 2005; V. Nazaikinskii, A. Savin, and B. Sternin, *Elliptic Theory and Noncommutative Geometry*, Birkhäuser, Basel, 2008; V. Nazaikinskii, B.-W. Schulze, and B. Sternin, *The Localization Problem in Index Theory of Elliptic Operators*, Springer, Basel, 2014) and more than 90 papers on various aspects of noncommutative analysis, asymptotic problems, and elliptic theory.

Address: Institute for Problems in Mechanics, Russian Academy of Sciences, 101 Vernadsky Ave., Bldg 1, 119526 Moscow, Russia

BASIC NOTATION AND REMARKS

Latin Characters

$\text{curl } \mathbf{u}$	curl of a vector $\mathbf{u}$, sometimes also denoted by $\text{rot } \mathbf{u}$
$\text{div } \mathbf{u}$	divergence of a vector $\mathbf{u}$; $\text{div } \mathbf{u} = \frac{\partial u_1}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial u_2}{\partial y}$ in the two-dimensional case $\mathbf{u} = (u_1, u_2)$
$\mathcal{E}$	fundamental solution of the Cauchy problem
$\mathcal{E}_e$	fundamental solution corresponding to an operator (or fundamental solution of an equation)
$\text{grad } a$	gradient of a scalar a , also denoted by ∇a , where ∇ is the nabla vector differential operator
$\text{Im}[A]$	imaginary part of a complex number A
G	Green function
$\mathbb{R}^n$	n -dimensional Euclidean space, $\mathbb{R}^n = \{-\infty < x_k < \infty; k = 1, \dots, n\}$
$\text{Re}[A]$	real part of a complex number A
r, φ, z	cylindrical coordinates, $r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}$ with $x = r \cos \varphi$ and $y = r \sin \varphi$
r, θ, φ	spherical coordinates, $r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}$ with $x = r \sin \theta \cos \varphi$, $y = r \sin \theta \sin \varphi$, and $z = r \cos \theta$
t	time ($t \geq 0$)
w	unknown function (dependent variable)
x, y, z	space (Cartesian) coordinates
$x_1, \dots, x_n$	Cartesian coordinates in n -dimensional space
$\mathbf{x}$	n -dimensional vector, $\mathbf{x} = \{x_1, \dots, x_n\}$
$ \mathbf{x} $	magnitude (length) of n -dimensional vector, $ \mathbf{x} = \sqrt{x_1^2 + x_2^2 + \dots + x_n^2}$
$\mathbf{y}$	n -dimensional vector, $\mathbf{y} = \{y_1, \dots, y_n\}$

Greek Characters

Δ	Laplace operator
Δ_2	two-dimensional Laplace operator, $\Delta_2 = \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2}$
Δ_3	three-dimensional Laplace operator, $\Delta_3 = \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2} + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial z^2}$
Δ_n	n -dimensional Laplace operator, $\Delta_n = \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x_k^2}$
$\Delta\Delta$	biharmonic operator; $\Delta\Delta = \frac{\partial^4}{\partial x^4} + 2\frac{\partial^4}{\partial x^2 \partial y^2} + \frac{\partial^4}{\partial y^4}$ in the two-dimensional case
$\delta(x)$	Dirac delta function; $\int_{-a}^a f(y)\delta(x-y) dy = f(x)$, where $f(x)$ is any continuous function, $a > 0$, and $-a < x < a$
δ_{nm}	Kronecker delta, $\delta_{nm} = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } n=m, \\ 0 & \text{if } n \neq m \end{cases}$
$\vartheta(x)$	Heaviside unit step function, $\vartheta(x) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } x > 0, \\ 0 & \text{if } x \leq 0 \end{cases}$

Brief Notation for Derivatives

Partial derivatives:

$$\begin{aligned} w_x = \partial_x w = \frac{\partial w}{\partial x}, \quad w_t = \partial_t w = \frac{\partial w}{\partial t}, \quad w_{xx} = \partial_{xx} w = \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2}, \quad w_{xt} = \partial_{tx} w = \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x \partial t}, \\ w_{tt} = \partial_{tt} w = \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2}, \quad w_{xxx} = \partial_{xxx} w = \frac{\partial^3 w}{\partial x^3}, \quad w_{xxt} = \partial_{xxt} w = \frac{\partial^3 w}{\partial x^2 \partial t}, \quad \dots \end{aligned}$$

Ordinary derivatives for $f = f(x)$:

$$f'_x = \frac{df}{dx}, \quad f''_{xx} = \frac{d^2 f}{dx^2}, \quad f'''_{xxx} = \frac{d^3 f}{dx^3}, \quad f^{(n)}_x = \frac{d^n f}{dx^n} \quad \text{with } n \geq 4.$$

Special Functions

$$\text{Ai}(x) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\infty \cos\left(\frac{1}{3}t^3 + xt\right) dt$$

Airy function;

$$\text{Ai}(x) = \frac{1}{\pi} \left(\frac{1}{3}x\right)^{1/2} K_{1/3}\left(\frac{2}{3}x^{3/2}\right)$$

$$\text{Ce}_{2n+p}(x, q) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} A_{2k+p}^{2n+p} \cosh[(2k+p)x]$$

even modified Mathieu functions, where $p = 0, 1$; $\text{Ce}_{2n+p}(x, q) = \text{ce}_{2n+p}(ix, q)$

$$\text{ce}_{2n}(x, q) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} A_{2k}^{2n} \cos 2kx$$

even π -periodic Mathieu functions; these satisfy the equation $y'' + (a - 2q \cos 2x)y = 0$, where $a = a_{2n}(q)$ are eigenvalues

$$\text{ce}_{2n+1}(x, q) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} A_{2k+1}^{2n+1} \cos[(2k+1)x]$$

even 2π -periodic Mathieu functions; these satisfy the equation $y'' + (a - 2q \cos 2x)y = 0$, where $a = a_{2n+1}(q)$ are eigenvalues

$$D_\nu = D_\nu(x)$$

parabolic cylinder function; it satisfies the equation $y'' + (\nu + \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{4}x^2)y = 0$

$$\text{erf } x = \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_0^x \exp(-\xi^2) d\xi$$

error function

$$\text{erfc } x = \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_x^\infty \exp(-\xi^2) d\xi$$

complementary error function

$$H_n(x) = (-1)^n e^{x^2} \frac{d^n}{dx^n} (e^{-x^2})$$

Hermite polynomial

$$H_\nu^{(1)}(x) = J_\nu(x) + iY_\nu(x)$$

Hankel function of the first kind; $i^2 = -1$

$$H_\nu^{(2)}(x) = J_\nu(x) - iY_\nu(x)$$

Hankel function of the second kind

$$F(a, b, c; x) = 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(a)_n (b)_n}{(c)_n} \frac{x^n}{n!}$$

hypergeometric function,

$$(a)_n = a(a+1) \dots (a+n-1)$$

$$I_\nu(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(x/2)^{\nu+2n}}{n! \Gamma(\nu+n+1)}$$

modified Bessel function of the first kind

$$J_\nu(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n (x/2)^{\nu+2n}}{n! \Gamma(\nu+n+1)}$$

Bessel function of the first kind

$$K_\nu(x) = \frac{\pi}{2} \frac{I_{-\nu}(x) - I_\nu(x)}{\sin(\pi\nu)}$$

modified Bessel function of the second kind

$L_n^s(x) = \frac{1}{n!} x^{-s} e^x \frac{d^n}{dx^n} (x^{n+s} e^{-x})$	generalized Laguerre polynomial
$P_n(x) = \frac{1}{n! 2^n} \frac{d^n}{dx^n} (x^2 - 1)^n$	Legendre polynomial
$P_n^m(x) = (1 - x^2)^{m/2} \frac{d^m}{dx^m} P_n(x)$	associated Legendre functions
$\text{Se}_{2n+p}(x, q) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} B_{2k+p}^{2n+p} \sinh[(2k+p)x]$	odd modified Mathieu functions, where $p = 0, 1$; $\text{Se}_{2n+p}(x, q) = -i \text{se}_{2n+p}(ix, q)$
$\text{se}_{2n}(x, q) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} B_{2k}^{2n} \sin 2kx$	odd π -periodic Mathieu functions; these satisfy the equation $y'' + (a - 2q \cos 2x)y = 0$, where $a = b_{2n}(q)$ are eigenvalues
$\text{se}_{2n+1}(x, q) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} B_{2k+1}^{2n+1} \sin[(2k+1)x]$	odd 2π -periodic Mathieu functions; these satisfy the equation $y'' + (a - 2q \cos 2x)y = 0$, where $a = b_{2n+1}(q)$ are eigenvalues
$Y_\nu(x) = \frac{J_\nu(x) \cos(\pi\nu) - J_{-\nu}(x)}{\sin(\pi\nu)}$	Bessel function of the second kind
$\gamma(\alpha, x) = \int_0^x e^{-\xi} \xi^{\alpha-1} d\xi$	incomplete gamma function
$\Gamma(\alpha) = \int_0^\infty e^{-\xi} \xi^{\alpha-1} d\xi$	gamma function
$\Phi(a, b; x) = 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(a)_n}{(b)_n} \frac{x^n}{n!}$	degenerate hypergeometric function, $(a)_n = a(a+1) \dots (a+n-1)$

Miscellaneous Remarks

1. The previous handbooks by Polyanin (2002) and Polyanin, Zaitsev, and Moussiaux (2002) were extensively used in compiling this book; references to these sources are often omitted.
2. The conventional abbreviations ODE and PDE stand for “ordinary differential equation” and “partial differential equation,” respectively.
3. The conventional abbreviations 2D equation and 3D equation stand for “two-dimensional equation” and “three-dimensional equation,” respectively.
4. Throughout the book, unless explicitly specified otherwise, all parameters occurring in the equations considered are assumed to be real numbers.
5. The term “exact solution” with regard to linear PDEs and systems of PDEs is used in the following cases:
 - the solution is expressible in terms of elementary functions;
 - the solution is expressible via special functions, in closed form via infinite function series, and/or via definite (indefinite) integrals; the solution may depend on arbitrary functions, which may occur in the equation itself or in the initial and boundary conditions.
6. If a formula or a solution contains derivatives of some functions, then the functions are assumed to be differentiable.
7. If a formula or a solution contains finite or definite integrals, then the integrals are supposed to be convergent.

8. If a formula or a solution contains an expression like $\frac{f(x)}{a-2}$, then the assumption that $a \neq 2$ is implied but often not stated explicitly.
9. Equations are numbered separately within each subsection. In Chapters 1–12, when referring to a particular equation, we use notation like 3.2.1.5, which denotes Eq. 5 in Section 3.2.1.
10. The symbol $\odot$ indicates references to literature sources whenever
 - at least one of the solutions was obtained in the cited source;
 - the cited source provides further information on the equations in question and their solutions.
11. The symbol $\blacktriangleright$ marks the beginning of a small section; such sections are referred to as paragraphs.
12. The symbol $\Rightarrow$ stands for uniform convergence.

Part I

Exact Solutions

Chapter 1

First-Order Equations with Two Independent Variables

1.1 Equations of the Form $f(x, y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + g(x, y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0$

◆ For brevity, often only a principal integral

$$\Xi = \Xi(x, y)$$

of an equation will be presented in Section 1.1. The general solution of the equation is given by

$$w = \Phi(\Xi),$$

where $\Phi = \Phi(\Xi)$ is an arbitrary function.

1.1.1 Equations Containing Power-Law Functions

► Coefficients of equations are linear in x and y .

1. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

General solution: $w = \Phi(bx - ay)$, where Φ is an arbitrary function.

⊙ Literature: E. Kamke (1965).

2. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (bx + c) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{1}{2}bx^2 + cx - ay.$

3. $\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ax + by + c) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

Principal integral: $\Xi = (abx + b^2y + a + bc)e^{-bx}.$

4. $ax \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

For $a = b$, this is a *conoid equation*. Principal integral: $\Xi = |x|^b |y|^{-a}.$

⊙ *Literature:* E. Kamke (1965).

5. $ay \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + bx \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

Principal integral: $\Xi = bx^2 - ay^2.$

⊙ *Literature:* E. Kamke (1965).

6. $y \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (y + a) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

Principal integral: $\Xi = x - y + a \ln |y + a|.$

7. $(ay + bx + c) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - (by + kx + s) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

Principal integral: $\Xi = ay^2 + kx^2 + 2(bxy + cy + sx).$

8. $(a_1x + b_1y + c_1) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (a_2x + b_2y + c_2) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

The principal integral is determined by solutions of the following auxiliary system of algebraic equations for the parameters $s, \lambda, \mu, \alpha, \beta$, and γ :

$$(a_1 - s)(b_2 - s) = a_2b_1, \quad (1)$$

$$a_1\lambda + a_2\mu = s\lambda, \quad b_1\lambda + b_2\mu = s\mu, \quad (2)$$

$$c_1\alpha + c_2\beta - s\gamma = c_1\lambda + c_2\mu, \quad (3)$$

$$(a_1 - s)\alpha + a_2\beta = \lambda s, \quad b_1\alpha + (b_2 - s)\beta = \mu s. \quad (4)$$

Case 1: $(a_1 - b_2)^2 + 4a_2b_1 \neq 0.$ Equation (1) has two different roots s_1 and s_2 . To these roots there correspond two sets of solutions, λ_1, μ_1 and λ_2, μ_2 , of system (2).

1.1. If $a_1b_2 - a_2b_1 \neq 0$, then $s_1 \neq 0$ and $s_2 \neq 0$. Hence the principal integral has the form

$$\Xi = \frac{|s_1(\lambda_1x + \mu_1y) + \lambda_1c_1 + \mu_1c_2|^{s_2}}{|s_2(\lambda_2x + \mu_2y) + \lambda_2c_1 + \mu_2c_2|^{s_1}}.$$

1.2. If $a_1b_2 - a_2b_1 = 0$, then $s_1 = s = a_1 + b_2$ and $s_2 = 0$.

Principal integral for $\lambda_2c_1 + \mu_2c_2 \neq 0$:

$$\Xi = s \frac{\lambda_2x + \mu_2y}{\lambda_2c_1 + \mu_2c_2} - \ln |s_1(\lambda_1x + \mu_1y) + \lambda_1c_1 + \mu_1c_2|.$$

Principal integral for $\lambda_2c_1 + \mu_2c_2 = 0$:

$$\Xi = \lambda_2x + \mu_2y.$$

Case 2: $(a_1 - b_2)^2 + 4a_2b_1 = 0.$ Equation (1) has the double root $s = \frac{1}{2}(a_1 + b_2)$. System (2) gives λ and μ not equal to zero simultaneously.

2.1. If $s \neq 0$, then we find γ from (3) and take nonzero α and β that satisfy relations (4). This leads to the principal integral

$$\Xi = \ln |s(\lambda x + \mu y) + c_1 \lambda + c_2 \mu| - \frac{s(\alpha x + \beta y + \gamma)}{s(\lambda x + \mu y) + c_1 \lambda + c_2 \mu}.$$

2.2. If $s = 0$, then $b_2 = -a_1$. We have

$$\Xi = a_2 x^2 - 2a_1 xy - b_1 y^2 + 2c_2 x - 2c_1 y.$$

⊙ *Literature:* E. Kamke (1965).

► **Coefficients of equations are quadratic in x and y .**

9. $\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ax^2 + bx + c) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{1}{3}ax^3 + \frac{1}{2}bx^2 + cx - y.$

10. $\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ay^2 + by + c) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

1°. Principal integral for $4ac - b^2 > 0$:

$$\Xi = x - \frac{2}{\sqrt{4ac - b^2}} \arctan \frac{2ay + b}{\sqrt{4ac - b^2}}.$$

2°. Principal integral for $4ac - b^2 < 0$:

$$\Xi = x - \frac{2}{\sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}} \ln \left| \frac{2ay + b - \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2ay + b + \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}} \right|.$$

11. $\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ay + bx^2 + cx) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

This is a special case of equation 1.1.7.1 with $f(x) = a$ and $g(x) = bx^2 + cx$.

12. $\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (axy + bx^2 + cx + ky + s) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

Principal integral: $\Xi = y \exp(-\frac{1}{2}ax^2 - kx) - \int (bx^2 + cx + s) \exp(-\frac{1}{2}ax^2 - kx) dx.$

13. $\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (y^2 - a^2x^2 + 3a) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{\exp(ax^2)}{x(xy - ax^2 + 1)} + \int \exp(ax^2) \frac{dx}{x^2}.$

14. $\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (y^2 - a^2x^2 + a) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

This is a special case of equation 1.1.1.59 with $n = 1$.

15. $\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (y^2 + axy + a)\frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

This is a special case of equation 1.1.1.60 with $n = 1$.

16. $\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (y^2 + axy - abx - b^2)\frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

This is a special case of equation 1.1.1.61 with $n = 1$.

17. $\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + k(ax + by + c)^2\frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

This is a special case of equation 1.1.8.6 with $f(z) = kz^2$.

18. $x\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ay^2 + cx^2 + y)\frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

This is a special case of equation 1.1.1.75 with $b = 1$.

19. $x\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ay^2 + bxy + cx^2 + y)\frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

This is a special case of equation 1.1.1.76 with $n = 1$.

20. $(ax + c)\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [\alpha(ay + bx)^2 + \beta(ay + bx) - bx + \gamma]\frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \ln |ax + c| - \int \frac{dv}{\alpha v^2 + \beta v + \gamma + bc/a}, \quad v = ay + bx.$$

21. $ax^2\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by^2\frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{1}{by} - \frac{1}{ax}.$

22. $(ax^2 + b)\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - [y^2 - 2xy + (1 - a)x^2 - b]\frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

Principal integral: $\Xi = - \int \frac{dx}{ax^2 + b} + \frac{1}{y - x}.$

23. $(a_1x^2 + b_1x + c_1)\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (a_2y^2 + b_2y + c_2)\frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \int \frac{dx}{a_1x^2 + b_1x + c_1} - \int \frac{dy}{a_2y^2 + b_2y + c_2}.$

24. $(x - a)(x - b)\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - [y^2 + k(y + x - a)(y + x - b)]\frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

1°. Principal integral for $a \neq b$:

$$\Xi = \frac{y + k(y + x - a)}{y + k(y + x - b)} \left(\frac{x - a}{x - b} \right)^k, \quad k \neq 0, \quad k \neq -1.$$

2°. Principal integral for $a = b$:

$$\Xi = \frac{(x - a) + [y + k(y + x - a)]}{[y + k(y + x - a)](x - a)}, \quad k \neq 0, \quad k \neq -1.$$

$$25. (a_1 y^2 + b_1 y + c_1) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (a_2 x^2 + b_2 x + c_2) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{1}{3}a_1 y^3 + \frac{1}{2}b_1 y^2 + c_1 y - \frac{1}{3}a_2 x^3 - \frac{1}{2}b_2 x^2 - c_2 x.$

$$26. y(ax + b) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ay^2 - cx) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{(ax + b)^2}{cx^2 + by^2}.$

$$27. (ay^2 + bx) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - (cx^2 + by) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{1}{3}ay^3 + \frac{1}{3}cx^3 + bxy.$

$$28. (ay^2 + bx^2) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + 2bx \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.1.8.2 with $f(x) = bx^2$ and $g(y) = ay^2$.

$$29. (ay^2 + bx^2) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + 2bxy \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{bx^2 - ay^2}{y}.$

$$30. (ay^2 + x^2) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (bx^2 + c - 2xy) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = ay^3 - bx^3 + 3(x^2 y - cx).$

$$31. (Ay^2 + Bx^2 - a^2 B) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (Cy^2 + 2Bxy) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = (x - a)E + 2aB \int \frac{E dv}{v(Av^2 - Cv - B)}, \quad v = \frac{y}{x - a},$$

where $E = \exp \left[\int \frac{(Av^2 + B) dv}{v(Av^2 - Cv - B)} \right].$

$$32. (ay^2 + bx^2 + cy) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + 2bx \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.1.8.2 with $f(x) = bx^2$ and $g(y) = ay^2 + cy$.

$$33. (Axy + Bx^2 + kx) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (Dy^2 + Exy + Fx^2 + ky) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = xV + k \int \frac{V dv}{(A - D)v^2 + (B - E)v - F}, \quad v = \frac{y}{x},$$

where $V = \exp \left[\int \frac{(Av + B) dv}{(A - D)v^2 + (B - E)v - F} \right].$

$$34. \quad (Axy + Ak y + Bx^2 + Bkx) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [Cy^2 + Dxy + k(D - B)y] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = (x + k)E + kB \int \frac{E dv}{v[(C - A)v + D - B]}, \quad v = \frac{y}{x + k},$$

$$\text{where } E = \exp \left[\int \frac{(Av + B) dv}{v[(A - C)v + B - D]} \right].$$

$$35. \quad (Ay^2 + Bxy + Cx^2 + kx) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (Dy^2 + Exy + Fx^2 + ky) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = xV + k \int \frac{V dv}{Av^3 + (B - D)v^2 + (C - E)v - F}, \quad v = \frac{y}{x},$$

$$\text{where } V = \exp \left[\int \frac{(Av^2 + Bv + C) dv}{Av^3 + (B - D)v^2 + (C - E)v - F} \right].$$

$$36. \quad (Ay^2 + Bxy + Cx^2) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (Dy^2 + Exy + Fx^2) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{(Av^2 + Bv + C) dv}{Av^3 + (B - D)v^2 + (C - E)v - F} + \ln |x|, \quad v = \frac{y}{x}.$$

$$37. \quad (Ay^2 + 2Bxy + Dx^2 + a) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - (By^2 + 2Dxy - Ex^2 - b) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = Ay^3 - Ex^3 + 3(Bxy^2 + Dx^2y + ay - bx).$

$$38. \quad (y^2 - 2xy + x^2 + ay) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + ay \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{a}{x - y} + \ln |y|.$

$$39. \quad (xf_1 - f_2) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (yf_1 - f_3) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0, \quad f_n = a_n + b_n x + c_n y.$$

Hesse's equation. The introduction of the homogeneous coordinates $x = \xi_2/\xi_1$, $y = \xi_3/\xi_1$ leads to an equation with three independent variables for $w = w(\xi_1, \xi_2, \xi_3)$:

$$g_1 \frac{\partial w}{\partial \xi_1} + g_2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial \xi_2} + g_3 \frac{\partial w}{\partial \xi_3} = 0,$$

where $g_n = a_n \xi_1 + b_n \xi_2 + c_n \xi_3$ ($n = 1, 2, 3$). See 2.1.1.21 for the solution of this equation.

⊙ *Literature:* E. Kamke (1965).

► **Coefficients of equations contain integer powers of x and y .**

$$40. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (y^2 + bx^2y - a^2 - abx^2) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.1.7.3 with $f(x) = bx^2$.

$$41. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ax^2y + bx^3 + c) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.1.7.1 with $f(x) = ax^2$ and $g(x) = bx^3 + c$.

$$42. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ax^2y + by^3) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.1.7.2 with $k = 3$, $f(x) = ax^2$, and $g(x) = b$.

$$43. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (axy + b)y^2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{v(av^2 + bv + 1)} - \ln |x|, \quad v = xy.$$

$$44. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + A(ax + by + c)^3 \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.1.8.6 with $f(z) = Az^3$.

$$45. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [ax^4y^3 + (bx^2 - 1)y + cx] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{av^3 + bv + c} - \frac{x^2}{2}, \quad v = xy.$$

$$46. \quad x^2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ax^2y^2 + bxy + c) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{av^2 + (b+1)v + c} - \ln |x|, \quad v = xy.$$

$$47. \quad (ax^2y + b) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - (axy^2 + c) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{1}{2}ax^2y^2 + by + cx$.

$$48. \quad (ax + by^3) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - (cx^3 + ay) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = axy + \frac{1}{4}by^4 + \frac{1}{4}cx^4$.

◆ See also equations 1.1.1.56–1.1.1.111 for integer values of exponents.

► **Coefficients of equations contain fractional powers.**

$$49. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (a\sqrt{x}y + b)\frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = y \exp(-\frac{2}{3}ax^{3/2}) - b \int \exp(-\frac{2}{3}ax^{3/2}) dx.$

$$50. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (a\sqrt{x}y + b\sqrt{y})\frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.1.7.2 with $k = \frac{1}{2}$, $f(x) = a\sqrt{x}$, and $g(y) = b$.

$$51. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (a\sqrt{x}y + bx\sqrt{y})\frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.1.7.2 with $k = \frac{1}{2}$, $f(x) = a\sqrt{x}$, and $g(y) = bx$.

$$52. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + A\sqrt{ax + by + c}\frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.1.8.6 with $f(z) = A\sqrt{z}$.

$$53. \quad x\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ay + b\sqrt{y^2 + cx^2})\frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

1°. Principal integral for $a \neq 1$:

$$\Xi = \ln|x| - \int \frac{du}{(a-1)u + b\sqrt{u^2 + c}}, \quad u = \frac{y}{x}.$$

2°. Principal integral for $a = 1$:

$$\Xi = |x|^{-b-1}(y + \sqrt{y^2 + cx^2}).$$

$$54. \quad (ax + b\sqrt{y})\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - (c\sqrt{x} + ay)\frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = axy + \frac{2}{3}by^{3/2} + \frac{2}{3}cx^{3/2}.$

$$55. \quad \sqrt{f(x)}\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \sqrt{f(y)}\frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0, \quad f(t) = \sum_{\nu=0}^4 a_{\nu}t^{\nu}.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \left[\frac{\sqrt{f(x)} + \sqrt{f(y)}}{x - y} \right]^2 - a_4(x + y)^2 - a_3(x + y).$

⊙ *Literature:* E. Kamke (1965).

◆ *See also equations in 1.1.1.56–1.1.1.111 for fractional values of exponents.*

► **Coefficients of equations contain arbitrary powers of x and y .**

$$56. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ay + bx^k) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = ye^{-ax} - b \int x^k e^{-ax} dx$.

$$57. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ax^k y + bx^n) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = y \exp\left(-\frac{a}{k+1} x^{k+1}\right) - b \int x^n \exp\left(-\frac{a}{k+1} x^{k+1}\right) dx$.

$$58. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ay^2 + bx^n) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

The principal integral $\Xi(x, y)$ can be found as the general solution $\Xi(x, y) = C$ of the special Riccati equation $y'_x = ay^2 + bx^n$, which is considered in the handbooks by G. M. Murphy (1960), E. Kamke (1977), and A. D. Polyanin and V. F. Zaitsev (2003).

$$59. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (y^2 + anx^{n-1} - a^2 x^{2n}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

1°. Principal integral for $n \neq -1$:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - ax^n} + \int E dx, \quad E = \exp\left(\frac{2a}{n+1} x^{n+1}\right).$$

2°. Principal integral for $n = -1$ and $a \neq -\frac{1}{2}$:

$$\Xi = \frac{xy + a + 1}{(2a + 1)(xy - a)} x^{2a+1}.$$

3°. Principal integral for $n = -1$ and $a = -\frac{1}{2}$:

$$\Xi = \frac{2}{2xy + 1} + \ln|x|.$$

⊙ *Literature:* V. F. Zaitsev and A. D. Polyanin (1996).

$$60. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (y^2 + ax^n y + ax^{n-1}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

1°. Principal integral for $n \neq -1$:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{x(xy + 1)} + \int x^{-2} E dx, \quad E = \exp\left(\frac{a}{n+1} x^{n+1}\right).$$

2°. Principal integral for $n = -1$ and $a \neq 1$:

$$\Xi = \frac{xy + a}{(a - 1)(xy + 1)} x^{a-1}.$$

3°. Principal integral for $n = -1$ and $a = 1$:

$$\Xi = \frac{1}{xy + 1} + \ln|x|.$$

$$61. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (y^2 + ax^n y - abx^n - b^2) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

1°. Principal integral for $n \neq -1$:

$$\Xi = \frac{1}{y-b} \exp\left(2bx + \frac{a}{n+1}x^{n+1}\right) + \int \exp\left(2bx + \frac{a}{n+1}x^{n+1}\right) dx.$$

2°. Principal integral for $n = -1$:

$$\Xi = \frac{x^a e^{2bx}}{y-b} + \int x^a e^{2bx} dx.$$

$$62. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ax^n y^2 + bx^{-n-2}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \ln|x| - \int \frac{dv}{av^2 + (n+1)v + b}, \quad v = x^{n+1}y.$$

$$63. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ax^n y^2 + bmx^{m-1} - ab^2 x^{n+2m}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

1°. Principal integral for $n+m \neq -1$:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y-bx^m} + a \int x^n E dx, \quad E = \exp\left(\frac{2ab}{n+m+1}x^{n+m+1}\right).$$

2°. Principal integral for $n+m = -1$ and $m \neq 2ab$:

$$\Xi = \frac{x^{2ab}}{y-bx^m} + \frac{a}{2ab-m} x^{2ab-m}.$$

3°. Principal integral for $n+m = -1$ and $m = 2ab$:

$$\Xi = \frac{x^m}{y-bx^m} + a \ln x.$$

⊙ *Literature:* A. D. Polyanin and V. F. Zaitsev (1996).

$$64. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - [(n+1)x^n y^2 - ax^{n+m+1}y + ax^m] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{x^{-n-1}E}{x^{n+1}y-1} - (n+1) \int x^{-n-2}E dx, \quad E = \exp\left(\frac{a}{n+m+2}x^{n+m+2}\right).$$

$$65. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ax^n y^2 + bx^m y + bcx^m - ac^2 x^n) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

1°. Principal integral for $m, n \neq -1$:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y+c} + a \int x^n E dx, \quad E = \exp\left(\frac{b}{m+1} x^{m+1} - \frac{2ac}{n+1} x^{n+1}\right).$$

2°. Principal integral for $n = -1$:

$$\Xi = \frac{x^{-2ac}}{y+c} \exp\left(\frac{b}{m+1} x^{m+1}\right) + a \int x^{-2ac-1} \exp\left(\frac{b}{m+1} x^{m+1}\right) dx.$$

3°. Principal integral for $m = -1$:

$$\Xi = \frac{x^b}{y+c} \exp\left(-\frac{2ac}{n+1} x^{n+1}\right) + a \int x^{n+b} \exp\left(-\frac{2ac}{n+1} x^{n+1}\right) dx.$$

$$66. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [ax^n y^2 - ax^n (bx^m + c)y + bmx^{m-1}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

1°. Principal integral for $n \neq -1$ and $m+n \neq -1$:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y-bx^m-c} + a \int x^n E dx, \quad E = \exp\left(\frac{abx^{n+m+1}}{n+m+1} + \frac{acx^{n+1}}{n+1}\right).$$

2°. Principal integral for $n = -1$ and $m \neq 0$:

$$\Xi = \frac{x^{ac}}{y-bx^m-c} \exp\left(\frac{ab}{m} x^m\right) + a \int x^{ac-1} \exp\left(\frac{ab}{m} x^m\right) dx.$$

3°. Principal integral for $n \neq -1$ and $m = -1 - n$:

$$\Xi = \frac{x^{ab}}{y-bx^{-n-1}-c} \exp\left(\frac{ac}{n+1} x^{n+1}\right) + a \int x^{ab+n} \exp\left(\frac{ac}{n+1} x^{n+1}\right) dx.$$

$$67. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - [anx^{n-1}y^2 - cx^m(ax^n + b) + cx^m] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

1°. Principal integral for $m \neq -1$ and $m+n \neq -1$:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{(ax^n + b)[(ax^n + b)y - 1]} - an \int \frac{x^{n-1}E}{(ax^n + b)^2} dx,$$

$$E = \exp\left(\frac{acx^{m+n+1}}{m+n+1} + \frac{bcx^{m+1}}{m+1}\right).$$

2°. Principal integral for $m = -1$ and $n \neq 0$:

$$\Xi = \frac{x^{bc}}{(ax^n + b)[(ax^n + b)y - 1]} \exp\left(\frac{ac}{n} x^n\right) - an \int \exp\left(\frac{ac}{n} x^n\right) \frac{x^{bc+n-1}}{(ax^n + b)^2} dx.$$

3°. Principal integral for $n \neq -1$ and $m = -1 - n$:

$$\Xi = \frac{x^{ac}}{(ax^n + b)[(ax^n + b)y - 1]} \exp\left(-\frac{bc}{n} x^{-n}\right) - an \int \frac{x^{ac+n-1}}{(ax^n + b)^2} \exp\left(-\frac{bc}{n} x^{-n}\right) dx.$$

$$68. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ax^n y^2 + bx^m y + c k x^{k-1} - b c x^{m+k} - a c^2 x^{n+2k}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

1°. Principal integral for $m \neq -1$ and $n + k \neq -1$:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - c x^k} + a \int x^n E dx, \quad E = \exp\left(\frac{2ac}{n+k+1} x^{n+k+1} + \frac{b}{m+1} x^{m+1}\right).$$

2°. Principal integral for $m = -1$ and $n + k \neq -1$:

$$\Xi = \frac{x^b E}{y - c x^k} + a \int x^{b+n} E dx, \quad E = \exp\left(\frac{2ac}{n+k+1} x^{n+k+1}\right).$$

3°. Principal integral for $m \neq -1$ and $n + k = -1$:

$$\Xi = \frac{x^{2ac}}{y - c x^k} \exp\left(\frac{b}{m+1} x^{m+1}\right) + a \int x^{2ac+n} \exp\left(\frac{b}{m+1} x^{m+1}\right) dx.$$

4°. Principal integral for $m = -1$, $n + k = -1$, and $2ac + b \neq k$:

$$\Xi = \frac{ay + (ac + b - k)x^k}{(2ac + b - k)(y - c x^k)} x^{2ac+b-k}.$$

5°. Principal integral for $m = -1$, $n + k = -1$, and $2ac + b = k$:

$$\Xi = \frac{x^k}{y - c x^k} + a \ln x.$$

$$69. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (a x^{2n+1} y^3 + b x^{-n-2}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{av^3 + (n+1)v + b} - \ln |x|, \quad v = x^{n+1} y.$$

$$70. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (a x^n y^3 + 3abx^{n+m} y^2 - b m x^{m-1} - 2ab^3 x^{n+3m}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

1°. Principal integral for $n + 2m \neq -1$:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{(y + b x^m)^2} + 2a \int x^n E dx, \quad E = \exp\left(-\frac{6ab^2}{n+2m+1} x^{n+2m+1}\right).$$

2°. Principal integral for $n = -2m - 1$:

$$\Xi = \frac{x^{-6ab^2}}{(y + b x^m)^2} + \frac{a}{3ab^2 + m} x^{-2(3ab^2+m)}.$$

3°. Principal integral for $n = -2m - 1$ and $m = -3ab^2$:

$$\Xi = \frac{x^{2m}}{(y + b x^m)^2} + 2a \ln |x|.$$

$$71. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ax^n y^3 + 3abx^{n+m} y^2 + cx^k y - 2ab^3 x^{n+3m} + bcx^{m+k} - bmx^{m-1}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

1°. Principal integral for $k \neq -1$ and $n + 2m \neq -1$:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{(y + bx^m)^2} + 2a \int x^n E dx, \quad E = \exp\left(\frac{2c}{k+1} x^{k+1} - \frac{6ab^2}{n+2m+1} x^{n+2m+1}\right).$$

2°. Principal integral for $k = -1$ and $n + 2m \neq -1$:

$$\Xi = \frac{x^{2c} E_2}{(y + bx^m)^2} + 2a \int x^{n+2c} E_2 dx, \quad E_2 = \exp\left(-\frac{6ab^2}{n+2m+1} x^{n+2m+1}\right).$$

3°. Principal integral for $k \neq -1$ and $n + 2m = -1$:

$$\Xi = \frac{x^{-6ab^2} E_1}{(y + bx^m)^2} + 2a \int x^{n-6ab^2} E_1 dx, \quad E_1 = \exp\left(\frac{2c}{k+1} x^{k+1}\right).$$

4°. Principal integral for $k = n + 2m = -1$ and $c \neq 3ab^2 + m$:

$$\Xi = \frac{x^{2(c-3ab^2)}}{(y + bx^m)^2} + \frac{a}{c - 3ab^2 - m} x^{2(c-3ab^2-m)}.$$

5°. Principal integral for $k = n + 2m = -1$ and $c = 3ab^2 + m$:

$$\Xi = \frac{x^{2m}}{(y + bx^m)^2} + 2a \ln |x|.$$

$$72. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \left(ay^n + bx^{\frac{n}{1-n}}\right) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{av^n + \frac{1}{n-1}v + b} - \ln |x|, \quad v = yx^{\frac{1}{n-1}}.$$

$$73. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ax^{m-n-mn} y^n + bx^m) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \ln |x| - \int \frac{dv}{av^n - (m+1)v + b}, \quad v = yx^{-m-1}.$$

$$74. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ax^n y^k + bx^m y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.1.7.2 with $f(x) = bx^m$ and $g(x) = ax^n$.

$$75. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ay^2 + by + cx^{2b}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

1°. Principal integral for $ac > 0$:

$$\Xi = \frac{b}{\sqrt{ac}} \arctan \left(\sqrt{\frac{a}{c}} x^{-b} y \right) - x^b.$$

2°. Principal integral for $ac < 0$:

$$\Xi = \frac{b}{2\sqrt{-ac}} \ln \frac{ax^{-b}y - \sqrt{-ac}}{ax^{-b}y + \sqrt{-ac}} - x^b.$$

⊙ *Literature:* A. D. Polyanin and V. F. Zaitsev (1996).

$$76. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [ay^2 + (n + bx^n)y + cx^{2n}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

1°. Principal integral for $n \neq 0$:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{av^2 + bv + c} - \frac{1}{n} x^n, \quad v = x^{-n}y.$$

2°. Principal integral for $n = 0$:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dy}{ay^2 + by + c} - \ln |x|.$$

⊙ *Literature:* A. D. Polyanin and V. F. Zaitsev (1996).

$$77. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ax^n y^2 + by + cx^{-n}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{av^2 + (b+n)v + c} - \ln x, \quad v = x^n y.$$

$$78. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ax^n y^2 + my - ab^2 x^{n+2m}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

1°. Principal integral for $m + n \neq 0$:

$$\Xi = \frac{x^m E}{y - bx^m} + a \int x^{m+n-1} E dx, \quad E = \exp \left(\frac{2ab}{m+n} x^{m+n} \right).$$

2°. Principal integral for $m = -n$:

$$\Xi = \frac{x^{2ab}(y + bx^m)}{2b(y - bx^m)}.$$

$$79. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [x^{2n} y^2 + (m - n)y + x^{2m}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \arctan(x^{n-m}y) - \frac{x^{n+m}}{n+m}.$

⊙ *Literature:* A. D. Polyanin and V. F. Zaitsev (1996).

$$80. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [ax^{2n}y^2 + (bx^n - n)y + c] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = n \int \frac{dv}{av^2 + bv + c} - x^n, \quad v = x^n y.$$

$$81. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [ax^{2n+m}y^2 + (bx^{n+m} - n)y + cx^m] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

1°. Principal integral for $n + m \neq 0$:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{av^2 + bv + c} - \frac{x^{n+m}}{n+m}, \quad v = x^n y.$$

2°. Principal integral for $n + m = 0$:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{av^2 + bv + c} - \ln x, \quad v = x^n y.$$

$$82. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ay^3 + 3abx^n y^2 - bnx^n - 2ab^3 x^{3n}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{(y + bx^n)^2} + 2a \int x^{-1} E dx, \quad E = \exp\left(-\frac{3ab^2}{n} x^{2n}\right).$$

$$83. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [ax^{2n+1}y^3 + (bx - n)y + cx^{1-n}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{av^3 + bv + c} - x, \quad v = x^n y.$$

$$84. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [ax^{n+2}y^3 + (bx^n - 1)y + cx^{n-1}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{av^3 + bv + c} - \frac{1}{n} x^n, \quad v = xy.$$

$$85. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (y + ax^{n-m}y^m + bx^{n-k}y^k) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

1°. Principal integral for $n \neq 1$:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{av^m + bv^k} - \frac{x^{n-1}}{n-1}, \quad v = \frac{y}{x}.$$

2°. Principal integral for $n = 1$:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{av^m + bv^k} - \ln|x|, \quad v = \frac{y}{x}.$$

$$86. \quad y \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \{x^{n-1}[(1+2n)x + an]y - nx^{2n}(x+a)\} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = (x^{n+1} + ax^n - y)^{-1/n} + \int \frac{dv}{a - v^{-n}}, \quad v = x(x^{n+1} + ax^n - y)^{-1/n}.$$

$$87. \quad y \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \{[a(2n+k)x^k + b]x^{n-1}y - (a^2nx^{2k} + abx^k - c)x^{2n-1}\} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = x^{-k}E - ak \int \frac{E dv}{nv^2 - bv - c}, \quad v = x^{-n}y - ax^k,$$

where $E = \exp\left(-k \int \frac{v dv}{nv^2 - bv - c}\right).$

$$88. \quad x(2axy + b) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - [a(m+3)xy^2 + b(m+2)y - cx^m] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = cx^{m+2}[cx^m - 2(m+1)y(axy + b)].$

$$89. \quad x^2(2axy + b) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - (4ax^2y^2 + 3bxy - cx^2 - k) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = (cx^2 + k)^2 - 4cx^3y(axy + b).$

$$90. \quad ax^m \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by^n \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

1°. Principal integral for $m \neq 1$ and $n \neq 1$:

$$\Xi = b(n-1)x^{1-m} - a(m-1)y^{1-n}.$$

2°. Principal integral for $m = 1$ and $n \neq 1$:

$$\Xi = b \ln |x| + \frac{a}{n-1}y^{1-n}.$$

3°. Principal integral for $m \neq 1$ and $n = 1$:

$$\Xi = \frac{b}{m-1}x^{1-m} + a \ln |y|.$$

4°. Principal integral for $m = n = 1$:

$$\Xi = b \ln |x| - a \ln |y|.$$

$$91. \quad ax^n \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (by + cx^m) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

1°. Principal integral for $n \neq 1$:

$$\Xi = e^{-F} y - \frac{c}{a} \int e^{-F} x^{m-n} dx, \quad F = \frac{b}{a(1-n)} x^{1-n}.$$

2°. Principal integral for $n = 1$ and $am \neq b$:

$$\Xi = x^{-b/a} y - \frac{c}{am-b} x^{\frac{am-b}{a}}.$$

3°. Principal integral for $n = 1$ and $am = b$:

$$\Xi = x^{-b/a} y - \frac{c}{a} \ln |x|.$$

$$92. \quad ax^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (y^n + bx^m y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0, \quad n \neq 1.$$

1°. Principal integral for $m \neq k-1$:

$$\Xi = e^{-F} y^{1-n} + \frac{n-1}{a} \int e^{-F} x^{-k} dx, \quad F = \frac{(1-n)b}{a(m+k-1)} x^{m-k+1}.$$

2°. Principal integral for $m = k-1$ and $(n-1)b \neq ma$:

$$\Xi = x^{\frac{(n-1)b}{a}} y^{1-n} + \frac{n-1}{(n-1)b - ma} x^{\frac{(n-1)b - ma}{a}}.$$

3°. Principal integral for $m = k-1$ and $(n-1)b = ma$:

$$\Xi = x^{\frac{(n-1)b}{a}} y^{1-n} + \frac{n-1}{a} \ln |x|.$$

$$93. \quad x(ax^k + b) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [\alpha x^n y^2 + (\beta - anx^k)y + \gamma x^{-n}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = x^{-k} E + ka \int \frac{E dv}{\alpha v^2 + (\beta + bn)v + \gamma}, \quad v = x^n y,$$

where $E = \exp \left[kb \int \frac{dv}{\alpha v^2 + (\beta + bn)v + \gamma} \right].$

$$94. \quad (y + Ax^n + a) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - (nAx^{n-1}y + kx^m + b) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = y^2 + \frac{2k}{m+1} x^{m+1} + 2(Ax^n y + ay + bx).$

$$95. (y + ax^{n+1} + bx^n) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (anx^n + cx^{n-1})y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = x^{-1}E - a \int \frac{E dv}{nv^2 - (bn + c)v + bc}, \quad v = x^{-n}y + b,$$

$$\text{where } E = \exp \left[- \int \frac{v dv}{nv^2 - (bn + c)v + bc} \right].$$

$$96. x(2ax^ny + b) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - [a(3n+m)x^ny^2 + b(2n+m)y - Ax^m - Cx^{-n}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = (Ax^{n+m} + C)^2 - 2A(n+m)x^{2n+m}y(ax^ny + b).$

$$97. (ax^n + bx^2 + xy) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (cx^n + bxy + y^2) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{1}{n-2}(ay - cx)^{n-2} + \int (v+b)(av - c)^{n-3} dv, \quad v = \frac{y}{x}.$$

$$98. (ay^n + bx^2 + cxy) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ky^n + bxy + cy^2) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{1}{n-2}(kx - ay)^{n-2} - \int \frac{(k - av)^{n-3}(b + cv)}{v^n} dv, \quad v = \frac{y}{x}.$$

$$99. (ax^n + bx^m + c) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (cy^2 - bx^{m-1}y + ax^{n-2}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = c \int \frac{E dx}{ax^n + bx^m + c} + \frac{x E}{xy + 1}, \quad E = \exp \left[- \int \frac{(bx^m + 2c) dx}{x(ax^n + bx^m + c)} \right].$$

$$100. (ax^n + bx^m + c) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ax^{n-2}y^2 + bx^{m-1}y + c) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = a \int \frac{x^{n-2}E dx}{ax^n + bx^m + c} + \frac{E}{y - x}, \quad E = \exp \left[\int \frac{(2ax^n + bx^m) dx}{x(ax^n + bx^m + c)} \right].$$

$$101. (ax^n + bx^m + c) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (\alpha x^k y^2 + \beta x^s y - \alpha \lambda^2 x^k + \beta \lambda x^s) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \alpha \int \frac{x^k E dx}{ax^n + bx^m + c} + \frac{E}{y + \lambda}, \quad E = \exp \left(\int \frac{\beta x^s - 2\alpha \lambda x^k}{ax^n + bx^m + c} dx \right).$$

$$102. \quad x(ax^n + bx^m + c) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - [sx^k y^2 - (ax^n + bx^m + c)y - s\lambda x^{k+2}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{y - x\sqrt{\lambda}}{y + x\sqrt{\lambda}} \exp\left(2s\sqrt{\lambda} \int \frac{x^k dx}{ax^n + bx^m + c}\right).$

$$103. \quad (ax^n + bx^m + c) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [(ax^n + bx^m + c)y^2 - an(n-1)x^{n-2} - bm(m-1)x^{m-2}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{1}{(ax^n + bx^m + c)[(ax^n + bx^m + c)y + anx^{n-1} + bmx^{m-1}]} + \int \frac{dx}{(ax^n + bx^m + c)^2}.$$

$$104. \quad (ax^n + by^n + x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (\alpha x^k y^{n-k} + \beta x^m y^{n-m} + y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{1}{n-1} x^{n-1} E - \int \frac{E dv}{\alpha v^{n-k} + \beta v^{n-m} - bv^{n+1} - av}, \quad v = \frac{y}{x},$$

where $E = \exp\left[(1-n) \int \frac{(bv^n + a) dv}{\alpha v^{n-k} + \beta v^{n-m} - bv^{n+1} - av}\right].$

$$105. \quad (ax^n + by^n + Ax^2 + Bxy) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (\alpha x^k y^{n-k} + \beta x^m y^{n-m} + Axy + By^2) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{1}{n-2} x^{n-2} E - \int \frac{(Bv + A)E dv}{\alpha v^{n-k} + \beta v^{n-m} - bv^{n+1} - av}, \quad v = \frac{y}{x},$$

where $E = \exp\left[(2-n) \int \frac{(bv^n + a) dv}{\alpha v^{n-k} + \beta v^{n-m} - bv^{n+1} - av}\right].$

$$106. \quad (ay^m + bx^n + s) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - (\alpha x^k + bnx^{n-1}y + \beta) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = a\varphi(y) + \alpha\psi(x) + bx^n y + sy + \beta x,$$

where

$$\varphi(y) = \begin{cases} \frac{y^{m+1}}{m+1} & \text{if } m \neq -1, \\ \ln |y| & \text{if } m = -1, \end{cases} \quad \psi(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{x^{k+1}}{k+1} & \text{if } k \neq -1, \\ \ln |x| & \text{if } k = -1. \end{cases}$$

$$107. (ax^n y^m + x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (bx^k y^{n+m-k} + y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{1}{n+m-1} x^{n+m-1} E - a \int \frac{E dv}{v^m (bv^{n-k} - av)}, \quad v = \frac{y}{x},$$

$$\text{where } E = \exp \left[a(1-n-m) \int \frac{dv}{bv^{n-k} - av} \right].$$

$$108. x(ax^n y^m + \alpha) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - y(bx^n y^m + \beta) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{(y^a x^b)^A}{A} + \frac{(y^\alpha x^\beta)^B}{B}, \quad \text{where } A = \frac{m\beta - n\alpha}{a\beta - b\alpha}, \quad B = \frac{mb - na}{a\beta - b\alpha}.$$

$$109. x(anx^k y^{n+k} + s) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - y(bmx^{m+k} y^k + s) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = ak y^n + bk x^m - s(xy)^{-k}.$

$$110. (ax^n y^m + Ax^2 + Bxy) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (bx^k y^{n+m-k} + Axy + By^2) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{1}{n+m-2} x^{n+m-2} E - a \int \frac{(Bv + A)E dv}{v^m (bv^{n-k} - av)}, \quad v = \frac{y}{x},$$

$$\text{where } E = \exp \left[a(2-n-m) \int \frac{dv}{bv^{n-k} - av} \right].$$

$$111. (ax^n y^m + bxy^k) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (\alpha y^s + \beta) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{1}{1-n} x^{1-n} E - a \int \frac{y^m E}{\alpha y^s + \beta} dy, \quad E = \exp \left[b(n-1) \int \frac{y^k dy}{\alpha y^s + \beta} \right].$$

1.1.2 Equations Containing Exponential Functions

► Coefficients of equations contain exponential functions.

$$1. \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + ae^{\lambda x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \lambda y - ae^{\lambda x}.$

$$2. \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ae^{\lambda x} + b) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \lambda(bx - y) + ae^{\lambda x}.$

$$3. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ae^{\lambda y} + b) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \lambda(bx - y) + \ln|b + ae^{\lambda y}|.$

$$4. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ae^{\lambda y + \beta x} + b) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = e^{b\lambda x - \lambda y} + \frac{a\lambda}{\beta + b\lambda} e^{(\beta + b\lambda)x}.$

$$5. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ae^{\lambda y + \beta x} + be^{\gamma x}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = e^{-\lambda y} E + a\lambda \int e^{\beta x} E dx, \text{ where } E = \exp\left(\frac{b\lambda}{\gamma} e^{\gamma x}\right).$

$$6. \quad ae^{\lambda x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + be^{\beta y} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{1}{\beta b} e^{-\beta y} - \frac{1}{\lambda a} e^{-\lambda x}.$

$$7. \quad (ae^{\lambda x} + b) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ce^{\beta x} + d) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = y - \int \frac{ce^{\beta x} + d}{ae^{\lambda x} + b} dx.$

$$8. \quad (ae^{\lambda x} + b) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ce^{\beta y} + d) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \lambda\beta(dx - by) - d\beta \ln|ae^{\lambda x} + b| + b\lambda \ln|ce^{\beta y} + d|.$

$$9. \quad (ae^{\lambda y} + b) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ce^{\beta x} + d) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \beta\lambda(dx - by) + c\lambda e^{\beta x} - a\beta e^{\lambda y}.$

$$10. \quad (ae^{\lambda x} + be^{\beta y}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a\lambda e^{\lambda x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = ae^{\lambda x - y} - \frac{b}{\beta - 1} e^{(\beta - 1)y}.$

$$11. \quad (ae^{\lambda x + \beta y} + c\mu) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - (be^{\gamma x + \mu y} + c\lambda) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{a}{\beta - \mu} e^{(\beta - \mu)y} + \frac{b}{\gamma - \lambda} e^{(\gamma - \lambda)x} - ce^{-\lambda x - \mu y}.$

► **Coefficients of equations contain exponential and power-law functions.**

$$12. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (y^2 + a\lambda e^{\lambda x} - a^2 e^{2\lambda x}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - ae^{\lambda x}} + \int E dx, \quad E = \exp\left(\frac{2a}{\lambda} e^{\lambda x}\right).$$

$$13. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 + by + a(\lambda - b)e^{\lambda x} - a^2 e^{2\lambda x}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - ae^{\lambda x}} + \int E dx, \quad E = \exp\left(\frac{2a}{\lambda} e^{\lambda x} + bx\right).$$

$$14. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (y^2 + ae^{\lambda x}y - abe^{\lambda x} - b^2) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - b} + \int E dx, \quad E = \exp\left(2bx + \frac{a}{\lambda} e^{\lambda x}\right).$$

$$15. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - (y^2 - axe^{\lambda x}y + ae^{\lambda x}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{x(xy - 1)} - \int \frac{E}{x^2} dx, \quad E = \exp\left[\frac{a}{\lambda^2}(\lambda x - 1)e^{\lambda x}\right].$$

$$16. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ae^{\lambda x}y^2 + be^{-\lambda x}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{av^2 + \lambda v + b} - x, \quad v = e^{\lambda x}y.$$

$$17. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [ae^{\lambda x}y^2 + b\mu e^{\mu x} - ab^2 e^{(\lambda+2\mu)x}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - be^{\mu x}} + a \int e^{\lambda x} E dx, \quad E = \exp\left[\frac{2ab}{\lambda + \mu} e^{(\lambda+\mu)x}\right].$$

$$18. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ae^{\lambda x}y^2 + by + ce^{-\lambda x}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{av^2 + (b + \lambda)v + c} - x, \quad v = e^{\lambda x}y.$$

$$19. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [ae^{\lambda x} y^2 + \mu y - ab^2 e^{(\lambda+2\mu)x}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - be^{\mu x}} + a \int e^{\lambda x} E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[\frac{2ab}{\lambda + \mu} e^{(\lambda+\mu)x} + \mu x \right].$$

$$20. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [e^{\lambda x} y^2 + ae^{\mu x} y + a\lambda e^{(\mu-\lambda)x}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y + \lambda e^{-\lambda x}} + \int e^{\lambda x} E dx, \quad E = \exp \left(\frac{a}{\mu} e^{\mu x} - 2\lambda x \right).$$

$$21. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - [\lambda e^{\lambda x} y^2 - ae^{\mu x} y + ae^{(\mu-\lambda)x}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - e^{-\lambda x}} - \lambda \int e^{\lambda x} E dx, \quad E = \exp \left(\frac{a}{\mu} e^{\mu x} - 2\lambda x \right).$$

$$22. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [ae^{\lambda x} y^2 + abe^{(\lambda+\mu)x} y - b\mu e^{\mu x}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y + be^{\mu x}} + a \int e^{\lambda x} E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[-\frac{ab}{\lambda + \mu} e^{(\lambda+\mu)x} \right].$$

$$23. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [ae^{(2\lambda+\mu)x} y^2 + (be^{(\lambda+\mu)x} - \lambda)y + ce^{\mu x}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{av^2 + bv + c} - \frac{1}{\mu + \lambda} e^{(\mu+\lambda)x}, \quad v = e^{\lambda x} y.$$

$$24. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [e^{\lambda x} (y - be^{\mu x})^2 + b\mu e^{\mu x}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{1}{y - be^{\mu x}} + \frac{1}{\lambda} e^{\lambda x}.$

$$25. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ae^{\lambda x} y^2 + bnx^{n-1} - ab^2 e^{\lambda x} x^{2n}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - bx^n} + a \int e^{\lambda x} E dx, \quad E = \exp \left(2ab \int x^n e^{\lambda x} dx \right).$$

$$26. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (e^{\lambda x} y^2 + ax^n y + a\lambda x^n e^{-\lambda x}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y + \lambda e^{-\lambda x}} + \int e^{\lambda x} E dx, \quad E = \exp\left(\frac{a}{n+1} x^{n+1} - 2\lambda x\right).$$

$$27. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (\lambda e^{\lambda x} y^2 + ax^n e^{\lambda x} y - ax^n e^{2\lambda x}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{e^{2\lambda x} E}{y - e^{\lambda x}} + \lambda \int e^{\lambda x} E dx, \quad E = \exp\left(a \int x^n e^{-\lambda x} dx\right).$$

$$28. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ae^{\lambda x} y^2 - abx^n e^{\lambda x} y + bnx^{n-1}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - bx^n} + a \int e^{\lambda x} E dx, \quad E = \exp\left(ab \int x^n e^{\lambda x} dx\right).$$

$$29. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ax^n y^2 + b\lambda e^{\lambda x} - ab^2 x^n e^{2\lambda x}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - be^{\lambda x}} + a \int x^n E dx, \quad E = \exp\left(2ab \int x^n e^{\lambda x} dx\right).$$

$$30. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ax^n y^2 + \lambda y - ab^2 x^n e^{2\lambda x}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - be^{\lambda x}} + a \int x^n E dx, \quad E = \exp\left(\lambda x + 2ab \int x^n e^{\lambda x} dx\right).$$

$$31. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ax^n y^2 - abx^n e^{\lambda x} y + b\lambda e^{\lambda x}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - be^{\lambda x}} + a \int x^n E dx, \quad E = \exp\left(ab \int x^n e^{\lambda x} dx\right).$$

$$32. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [ax^n y^2 - ax^n (be^{\lambda x} + c)y + b\lambda e^{\lambda x}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - be^{\lambda x} - c} + a \int x^n E dx,$$

$$\text{where } E = \begin{cases} \exp\left(\frac{ac}{n+1} x^{n+1} + ab \int x^n e^{\lambda x} dx\right) & \text{if } n \neq -1, \\ x^{ac} \exp\left(ab \int \frac{e^{\lambda x}}{x} dx\right) & \text{if } n = -1. \end{cases}$$

$$33. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [ax^n e^{2\lambda x} y^2 + (bx^n e^{\lambda x} - \lambda)y + cx^n] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{av^2 + bv + c} - \int x^n e^{\lambda x} dx, \quad v = e^{\lambda x} y.$$

$$34. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [ae^{\lambda x} (y - bx^n - c)^2 + bnx^{n-1}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{1}{y - bx^n - c} + \frac{a}{\lambda} e^{\lambda x}.$

$$35. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (y^2 + 2a\lambda x e^{\lambda x^2} - a^2 e^{2\lambda x^2}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - ae^{\lambda x^2}} + \int E dx, \quad E = \exp\left(2a \int e^{\lambda x^2} dx\right).$$

$$36. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ae^{-\lambda x^2} y^2 + \lambda xy + ab^2) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \arctan\left[\frac{1}{b} y \exp(-\frac{1}{2}\lambda x^2)\right] - ab \int \exp(-\frac{1}{2}\lambda x^2) dx.$

$$37. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ax^n y^2 + \lambda xy + ab^2 x^n e^{\lambda x^2}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \arctan\left[\frac{y}{b} \exp(-\frac{1}{2}\lambda x^2)\right] - ab \int x^n \exp(\frac{1}{2}\lambda x^2) dx.$

$$38. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ae^{2\lambda x} y^3 + be^{\lambda x} y^2 + cy + de^{-\lambda x}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{av^3 + bv^2 + (c + \lambda)v + d} - x, \quad v = e^{\lambda x} y.$$

$$39. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ae^{\lambda x} y^3 + 3abe^{\lambda x} y^2 + cy - 2ab^3 e^{\lambda x} + bc) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{e^{2cx} E}{(y + b)^2} + 2a \int e^{(\lambda + 2c)x} E dx, \quad E = \exp\left(-\frac{6ab^2}{\lambda} e^{\lambda x}\right).$$

$$40. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ae^{\lambda x} y^2 + ky + ab^2 x^{2k} e^{\lambda x}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \arctan \frac{y}{bx^k} - ab \int x^{k-1} e^{\lambda x} dx.$

$$41. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [ax^{2n}e^{\lambda x}y^2 + (bx^n e^{\lambda x} - n)y + ce^{\lambda x}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{av^2 + bv + c} - \int x^{n-1} e^{\lambda x} dx, \quad v = x^n y.$$

$$42. \quad y \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + e^{\lambda x} [(2a\lambda x + a + b)y - e^{\lambda x} (a^2 \lambda x^2 + abx - c)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = xE + \int \frac{vE dv}{\lambda v^2 - bv - c}, \quad v = e^{-\lambda x} y - ax,$$

where $E = \exp\left(a \int \frac{dv}{\lambda v^2 - bv - c}\right).$

$$43. \quad ae^{\lambda x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by^m \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

1°. Principal integral for $m \neq 1$: $\Xi = \frac{1}{b(1-m)} y^{1-m} + \frac{1}{\lambda a} e^{-\lambda x}.$

2°. Principal integral for $m = 1$: $\Xi = \frac{1}{b} \ln y + \frac{1}{\lambda a} e^{-\lambda x}.$

$$44. \quad (ae^y + bx) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

1°. Principal integral for $b \neq 1$: $\Xi = xe^{-by} - \frac{a}{1-b} e^{(1-b)y}.$

2°. Principal integral for $b = 1$: $\Xi = xe^{-y} - ay.$

$$45. \quad (ax^n e^{\lambda y} + bxy^m) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + e^{\mu y} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{1}{1-n} x^{1-n} E - a \int e^{(\lambda-\mu)y} E dy, \quad E = \exp\left[b(n-1) \int y^m e^{-\mu y} dy\right].$$

$$46. \quad (ax^n y^m + bxe^{\lambda y}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{1}{n-1} x^{n-1} E + a \int y^{m-k} E dy, \quad E = \exp\left[b(n-1) \int y^{-k} e^{\lambda y} dy\right].$$

$$47. \quad (ax^n y^m + bxy^k) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + e^{\lambda y} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{1}{1-n} x^{1-n} E - a \int y^m e^{-\lambda y} E dy, \quad E = \exp\left[b(n-1) \int y^k e^{-\lambda y} dy\right].$$

1.1.3 Equations Containing Hyperbolic Functions

► Coefficients of equations contain hyperbolic sine.

$$1. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \sinh(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \lambda y - a \cosh(\lambda x)$.

$$2. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \sinh(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = a\mu x - \ln|\tanh(\frac{1}{2}\mu y)|$.

$$3. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 - a^2 + a\lambda \sinh(\lambda x) - a^2 \sinh^2(\lambda x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - a \cosh(\lambda x)} + \int E dx, \quad E = \exp\left[\frac{2a}{\lambda} \sinh(\lambda x)\right].$$

$$4. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \lambda [\sinh(\lambda x)y^2 - \sinh^3(\lambda x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{\exp\left[\frac{1}{2} \cosh(2\lambda x)\right]}{y - \cosh(\lambda x)} + \lambda \int \sinh(\lambda x) \exp\left[\frac{1}{2} \cosh(2\lambda x)\right] dx.$$

$$5. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \{[a \sinh^2(\lambda x) - \lambda]y^2 - a \sinh^2(\lambda x) + \lambda - a\} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{\sinh(\lambda x)[\sinh(\lambda x)y - \cosh(\lambda x)]} + \int \left[a - \frac{\lambda}{\sinh^2(\lambda x)}\right] E dx,$$

$$E = \exp\left[\frac{a}{2\lambda} \cosh(2\lambda x)\right].$$

$$6. \quad \sinh(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \sinh(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = a\mu \ln|\tanh(\frac{1}{2}\lambda x)| - \lambda \ln|\tanh(\frac{1}{2}\mu y)|$.

$$7. \quad \sinh(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \sinh(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \lambda \cosh(\mu y) - a\mu \cosh(\lambda x)$.

► Coefficients of equations contain hyperbolic cosine.

$$8. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \cosh(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = a \sinh(\lambda x) - \lambda y$.

$$9. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \cosh(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = a\lambda x - 2 \arctan(e^{\lambda y})$.

$$10. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \{[a \cosh^2(\lambda x) - \lambda]y^2 - a \cosh^2(\lambda x) + \lambda + a\} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{\cosh(\lambda x) [\cosh(\lambda x)y - \sinh(\lambda x)]} + \int \left[a - \frac{\lambda}{\cosh^2(\lambda x)} \right] E dx,$$

$$E = \exp \left[\frac{a}{2\lambda} \cosh(2\lambda x) \right].$$

$$11. \quad 2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \{[a - \lambda + a \cosh(\lambda x)]y^2 + a + \lambda - a \cosh(\lambda x)\} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - \tanh(\frac{1}{2}\lambda x)} + \frac{1}{2} \int [a - \lambda + a \cosh(\lambda x)] E dx,$$

where

$$E = [\cosh(\frac{1}{2}\lambda x)]^{\frac{2(a-\lambda)}{\lambda}} \exp \left[a \int \cosh(\lambda x) \tanh(\frac{1}{2}\lambda x) dx \right].$$

$$12. \quad (ax^n + bx \cosh^m y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = x^{1-n} E + (n-1)a \int y^{-k} E dy, \quad E = \exp \left[b(n-1) \int y^{-k} \cosh^m y dy \right].$$

$$13. \quad (ax^n + bx \cosh^m y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \cosh^k(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = x^{1-n} E + (n-1)a \int \frac{E dy}{\cosh^k(\lambda y)}, \quad E = \exp \left[b(n-1) \int \frac{\cosh^m y dy}{\cosh^k(\lambda y)} \right].$$

$$14. \quad (ax^n y^m + bx) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \cosh^k(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = x^{1-n} E + (n-1)a \int \frac{y^m E dy}{\cosh^k(\lambda y)}, \quad E = \exp \left[b(n-1) \int \frac{dy}{\cosh^k(\lambda y)} \right].$$

$$15. \quad \cosh(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \cosh(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \mu a \sinh(\lambda x) - \lambda \sinh(\mu y)$.

► **Coefficients of equations contain hyperbolic tangent.**

16. $\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \tanh(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \lambda y - a \ln[\cosh(\lambda x)].$

17. $\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \tanh(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

Principal integral: $\Xi = a\lambda x - \ln|\sinh(\lambda y)|.$

18. $\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 + a\lambda - a(a + \lambda) \tanh^2(\lambda x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{[\cosh(\lambda x)]^{2a/\lambda}}{y - a \tanh(\lambda x)} + \int [\cosh(\lambda x)]^{2a/\lambda} dx.$

19. $\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 + 3a\lambda - \lambda^2 - a(a + \lambda) \tanh^2(\lambda x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{[\cosh(\lambda x)]^{2a/\lambda}}{\sinh^2(\lambda x) [y - a \tanh(\lambda x) + \lambda \coth(\lambda x)]} + \int \frac{[\cosh(\lambda x)]^{2a/\lambda}}{\sinh^2(\lambda x)} dx.$$

20. $(ax^n + bx \tanh^m y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = x^{1-n} E + (n-1)a \int y^{-k} E dy, \quad E = \exp \left[b(n-1) \int y^{-k} \tanh^m y dy \right].$$

21. $(ax^n + bx \tanh^m y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \tanh^k(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = x^{1-n} E + (n-1)a \int \frac{E dy}{\tanh^k(\lambda y)}, \quad E = \exp \left[b(n-1) \int \frac{\tanh^m y dy}{\tanh^k(\lambda y)} \right].$$

22. $(ax^n y^m + bx) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \tanh^k(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = x^{1-n} E + (n-1)a \int \frac{y^m E dy}{\tanh^k(\lambda y)}, \quad E = \exp \left[b(n-1) \int \frac{dy}{\tanh^k(\lambda y)} \right].$$

23. $(ax^n \tanh^m y + bx) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

1°. Principal integral for $k \neq 1$:

$$\Xi = x^{1-n} E + (n-1)a \int y^{-k} E \tanh^m y dy, \quad E = \exp \left[\frac{b(n-1)}{1-k} y^{1-k} \right].$$

2°. Principal integral for $k = 1$:

$$\Xi = (xy^{-b})^{1-n} + (n-1)a \int y^{(n-1)b-1} \tanh^m y dy.$$

► **Coefficients of equations contain hyperbolic cotangent.**

$$24. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \coth(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \lambda y - a \ln |\sinh(\lambda x)|.$

$$25. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \coth(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = a\lambda x - \ln [\cosh(\lambda y)].$

$$26. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 + a\lambda - a(a + \lambda) \coth^2(\lambda x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{[\sinh(\lambda x)]^{2a/\lambda}}{y - a \coth(\lambda x)} + \int [\sinh(\lambda x)]^{2a/\lambda} dx.$

$$27. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 + 3a\lambda - \lambda^2 - a(a + \lambda) \coth^2(\lambda x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{[\sinh(\lambda x)]^{2a/\lambda}}{\cosh^2(\lambda x) [y - a \coth(\lambda x) + \lambda \tanh(\lambda x)]} + \int \frac{[\sinh(\lambda x)]^{2a/\lambda}}{\cosh^2(\lambda x)} dx.$$

► **Coefficients of equations contain different hyperbolic functions.**

$$28. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \sinh(\lambda x) \cosh(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = 2\lambda \arctan(e^{\mu y}) - a\mu \cosh(\lambda x).$

$$29. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \cosh(\lambda x) \sinh(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \lambda \ln |\tanh(\frac{1}{2}\mu y)| - a\mu \sinh(\lambda x).$

$$30. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 - 2\lambda^2 \tanh^2(\lambda x) - 2\lambda^2 \coth^2(\lambda x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{\sinh^2(\lambda x) \cosh^2(\lambda x)}{y - \lambda \tanh(\lambda x) - \lambda \coth(\lambda x)} + \int \sinh^2(\lambda x) \cosh^2(\lambda x) dx.$$

$$31. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 + \lambda(a + b) - 2ab - a(a + \lambda) \tanh^2(\lambda x) - b(b + \lambda) \coth^2(\lambda x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{[\sinh(\lambda x)]^{\frac{2b}{\lambda}} [\cosh(\lambda x)]^{\frac{2a}{\lambda}}}{y - a \tanh(\lambda x) - b \coth(\lambda x)} + \int [\sinh(\lambda x)]^{\frac{2b}{\lambda}} [\cosh(\lambda x)]^{\frac{2a}{\lambda}} dx.$$

$$32. \quad \sinh(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \cosh(\beta x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \beta \cosh(\lambda y) - a\lambda \sinh(\beta x)$.

$$33. \quad [ax^n \cosh^m(\lambda y) + bx] \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \sinh^k(\beta y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = x^{1-n} E + (n-1)a \int \frac{\cosh^m(\lambda y) E dy}{\sinh^k(\beta y)}, \quad E = \exp \left[b(n-1) \int \frac{dy}{\sinh^k(\beta y)} \right].$$

1.1.4 Equations Containing Logarithmic Functions

► Coefficients of equations contain logarithmic functions.

$$1. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [a \ln^k(\lambda x) + b] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = y - bx - a \int \ln^k(\lambda x) dx$.

$$2. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [a \ln^k(\lambda y) + b] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = x - \int \frac{dy}{a \ln^k(\lambda y) + b}$.

$$3. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \ln^k(\lambda x) \ln^n(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = a \int \ln^k(\lambda x) dx - \int \frac{dy}{\ln^n(\mu y)}$.

$$4. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \ln^k(x + \lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = x - \int \frac{dz}{1 + a\lambda \ln^k z}, \quad z = x + \lambda y.$$

► Coefficients of equations contain logarithmic and power-law functions.

$$5. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + ax^n \ln^k(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{a}{n+1} x^{n+1} - \int \frac{dy}{\ln^k(\lambda y)}$.

$$6. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + ay^n \ln^k(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{1}{1-n} y^{1-n} - a \int \ln^k(\lambda x) dx$.

$$7. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 + a \ln(\beta x)y - ab \ln(\beta x) - b^2] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{e^{(2b-a)x} E}{y-b} + \int e^{(2b-a)x} E dx, \quad E = \exp[ax \ln(\beta x)].$$

$$8. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 + ax \ln^m(bx)y + a \ln^m(bx)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{x(xy+1)} + \int x^{-2} E dx, \quad E = \exp\left[a \int x \ln^m(bx) dx\right].$$

$$9. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ax^n y^2 - abx^{n+1}y \ln x + b \ln x + b) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y-bx \ln x} + a \int x^n E dx, \quad E = \exp\left[\frac{ab}{n+2} x^{n+2} \left(\ln x - \frac{1}{n+2}\right)\right].$$

$$10. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - [(n+1)x^n y^2 - ax^{n+1}(\ln x)^m y + a(\ln x)^m] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{x^{-2(n+1)} E}{y-x^{-n-1}} - (n+1) \int x^{-n-2} E dx, \quad E = \exp\left[a \int x^{n+1} (\ln x)^m dx\right].$$

$$11. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [a(\ln x)^n y^2 + bmx^{m-1} - ab^2 x^{2m} (\ln x)^n] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y-bx^m} + a \int (\ln x)^n E dx, \quad E = \exp\left[2ab \int x^m (\ln x)^n dx\right].$$

$$12. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [a(\ln x)^n y^2 - abx(\ln x)^{n+1}y + b \ln x + b] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y-bx \ln x} + a \int (\ln x)^n E dx, \quad E = \exp\left[ab \int x (\ln x)^{n+1} dx\right].$$

$$13. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [a(\ln x)^k (y - bx^n - c)^2 + bnx^{n-1}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{1}{y-bx^n-c} + a \int (\ln x)^k dx.$

$$14. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [a(\ln x)^n y^2 + b(\ln x)^m y + bc(\ln x)^m - ac^2(\ln x)^n] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y + c} + a \int (\ln x)^n E dx, \quad E = \exp \left\{ \int [b(\ln x)^m - 2ac(\ln x)^n] dx \right\}.$$

$$15. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ay + b \ln x)^2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \ln x - \int \frac{dv}{av^2 + b}, \quad v = ay + b \ln x.$$

$$16. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [xy^2 - A^2 x \ln^2(\beta x) + A] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{e^{-2Ax} E}{y - A \ln(\beta x)} + \int e^{-2Ax} E dx, \quad E = \exp[2Ax \ln(\beta x)].$$

$$17. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [xy^2 - A^2 x \ln^{2k}(\beta x) + kA \ln^{k-1}(\beta x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - A \ln^k(\beta x)} + \int E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[2A \int \ln^k(\beta x) dx \right].$$

$$18. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ax^n y^2 + b - ab^2 x^n \ln^2 x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - b \ln x} + \int ax^{n-1} E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[\frac{2abx^n}{n^2} (n \ln x - 1) \right].$$

$$19. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [a \ln^m(\lambda x) y^2 + ky + ab^2 x^{2k} \ln^m(\lambda x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \arctan \left(\frac{y}{bx^k} \right) - ab \int x^{k-1} \ln^m(\lambda x) dx.$

$$20. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [ax^n (y + b \ln x)^2 - b] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{1}{y + b \ln x} + \frac{a}{n} x^n.$

$$21. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [ax^{2n} (\ln x) y^2 + (bx^n \ln x - n)y + c \ln x] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{av^2 + bv + c} - \int x^{n-1} \ln x dx, \quad v = x^n y.$$

$$22. \quad x^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ay^n \ln^m x + by \ln^s x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = y^{1-n} E + (n-1)a \int x^{-k} E \ln^m x \, dx, \quad E = \exp \left[b(n-1) \int x^{-k} \ln^s x \, dx \right].$$

$$23. \quad (a \ln x + b) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 + c(\ln x)^n y - \lambda^2 + \lambda c(\ln x)^n] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y + \lambda} + \int \frac{E \, dx}{a \ln x + b}, \quad E = \exp \left[\int \frac{c(\ln x)^n - 2\lambda}{a \ln x + b} \, dx \right].$$

$$24. \quad (a \ln x + b) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [(\ln x)^n y^2 + cy - \lambda^2 (\ln x)^n + c\lambda] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y + \lambda} + \int \frac{(\ln x)^n E \, dx}{a \ln x + b}, \quad E = \exp \left[\int \frac{c - 2\lambda(\ln x)^n}{a \ln x + b} \, dx \right].$$

$$25. \quad x^2 \ln(ax) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - [x^2 y^2 \ln(ax) + 1] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{x}{\ln(ax)[xy \ln(ax) - 1]} - \int \frac{dx}{\ln^2(ax)}.$

$$26. \quad \ln^k(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ay^n + by \ln^m x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = y^{1-n} E + (n-1)a \int \frac{E \, dx}{\ln^k(\lambda x)}, \quad E = \exp \left[b(n-1) \int \frac{\ln^m x \, dx}{\ln^k(\lambda x)} \right].$$

$$27. \quad \ln^k(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ay^n \ln^m x + by) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = y^{1-n} E + (n-1)a \int \frac{E \ln^m x \, dx}{\ln^k(\lambda x)}, \quad E = \exp \left[b(n-1) \int \frac{dx}{\ln^k(\lambda x)} \right].$$

1.1.5 Equations Containing Trigonometric Functions

► Coefficients of equations contain sine.

$$1. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [a \sin^k(\lambda x) + b] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = y - bx - a \int \sin^k(\lambda x) \, dx.$

$$2. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [a \sin^k(\lambda y) + b] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = x - \int \frac{dy}{a \sin^k(\lambda y) + b}.$

$$3. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \sin^k(\lambda x) \sin^n(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = a \int \sin^k(\lambda x) dx - \int \frac{dy}{\sin^n(\mu y)}.$

$$4. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \sin^k(x + \lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = x - \int \frac{dz}{1 + a \lambda \sin^k z}, \quad z = x + \lambda y.$$

$$5. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 - a^2 + a \lambda \sin(\lambda x) + a^2 \sin^2(\lambda x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y + a \cos(\lambda x)} + \int E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[-\frac{2a}{\lambda} \sin(\lambda x) \right].$$

$$6. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 + a \sin(\beta x) y + ab \sin(\beta x) - b^2] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y + b} + \int E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[-2bx - \frac{a}{\beta} \cos(\beta x) \right].$$

$$7. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 + ax \sin^m(bx) y + a \sin^m(bx)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{x(xy + 1)} + \int x^{-2} E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[a \int x \sin^m(bx) dx \right].$$

$$8. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [\lambda \sin(\lambda x) y^2 + \lambda \sin^3(\lambda x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y + \cos(\lambda x)} + \lambda \int E \sin(\lambda x) dx, \quad E = \exp \left[\frac{1}{2} \cos(2\lambda x) \right].$$

$$9. \quad 2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \{ [\lambda + a - a \sin(\lambda x)] y^2 + \lambda - a - a \sin(\lambda x) \} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - \tan\left(\frac{1}{2}\lambda x + \frac{1}{4}\pi\right)} + \frac{1}{2} \int [\lambda + a - a \sin(\lambda x)] E dx,$$

$$E = \frac{1}{1 - \sin(\lambda x)} \exp \left[\frac{a}{\lambda} \sin(\lambda x) \right].$$

$$10. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \{[\lambda + a \sin^2(\lambda x)]y^2 + \lambda - a + a \sin^2(\lambda x)\} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y + \cot(\lambda x)} + \int [\lambda + a \sin^2(\lambda x)] E dx, \quad E = \frac{1}{\sin^2(\lambda x)} \exp \left[\frac{a}{2\lambda} \cos(2\lambda x) \right].$$

$$11. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - [(k+1)x^k y^2 - ax^{k+1}(\sin x)^m y + a(\sin x)^m] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{x^{k+1}(x^{k+1}y - 1)} - (k+1) \int \frac{E dx}{x^{k+2}}, \quad E = \exp \left[a \int x^{k+1}(\sin x)^m dx \right].$$

$$12. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [a \sin^k(\lambda x + \mu)(y - bx^n - c)^2 + y - bx^n + bnx^{n-1} - c] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{e^x}{y - bx^n - c} + a \int e^x \sin^k(\lambda x + \mu) dx.$

$$13. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [a \sin^m(\lambda x)y^2 + ky + ab^2x^{2k} \sin^m(\lambda x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \arctan \left(\frac{y}{bx^k} \right) - ab \int x^{k-1} \sin^m(\lambda x) dx.$

$$14. \quad [a \sin(\lambda x) + b] \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 + c \sin(\mu x)y - k^2 + ck \sin(\mu x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y + k} + \int \frac{E dx}{a \sin(\lambda x) + b}, \quad E = \exp \left[\int \frac{c \sin(\mu x) - 2k}{a \sin(\lambda x) + b} dx \right].$$

► **Coefficients of equations contain cosine.**

$$15. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [a \cos^k(\lambda x) + b] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = y - bx - a \int \cos^k(\lambda x) dx.$

$$16. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [a \cos^k(\lambda y) + b] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = x - \int \frac{dy}{a \cos^k(\lambda y) + b}.$

$$17. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \cos^k(\lambda x) \cos^n(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = a \int \cos^k(\lambda x) dx - \int \frac{dy}{\cos^n(\mu y)}.$

$$18. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \cos^k(x + \lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = x - \int \frac{dz}{1 + a\lambda \cos^k z}, \quad z = x + \lambda y.$$

$$19. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 - a^2 + a\lambda \cos(\lambda x) + a^2 \cos^2(\lambda x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - a \sin(\lambda x)} + \int E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[-\frac{2a}{\lambda} \cos(\lambda x) \right].$$

$$20. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [\lambda \cos(\lambda x) y^2 + \lambda \cos^3(\lambda x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - \sin(\lambda x)} + \lambda \int E \cos(\lambda x) dx, \quad E = \exp \left[-\frac{1}{2} \cos(2\lambda x) \right].$$

$$21. \quad 2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \{ [\lambda + a + a \cos(\lambda x)] y^2 + \lambda - a + a \cos(\lambda x) \} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - \tan(\frac{1}{2}\lambda x)} + \frac{1}{2} \int [\lambda + a + a \cos(\lambda x)] E dx,$$

$$E = \frac{1}{1 + \cos(\lambda x)} \exp \left[-\frac{a}{\lambda} \cos(\lambda x) \right].$$

$$22. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \{ [\lambda + a \cos^2(\lambda x)] y^2 + \lambda - a + a \cos^2(\lambda x) \} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - \tan(\lambda x)} + \int [\lambda + a \cos^2(\lambda x)] E dx, \quad E = \frac{1}{\cos^2(\lambda x)} \exp \left[-\frac{a}{2\lambda} \cos(2\lambda x) \right].$$

$$23. \quad (ax^n y^m + bx) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \cos^k(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = x^{1-n} E + a(n-1) \int \frac{y^m E dy}{\cos^k(\lambda y)}, \quad E = \exp \left[b(n-1) \int \frac{dy}{\cos^k(\lambda y)} \right].$$

$$24. \quad (ax^n + bx \cos^m y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = x^{1-n} E + a(n-1) \int y^{-k} E dy, \quad E = \exp \left[b(n-1) \int \frac{\cos^m y dy}{y^k} \right].$$

$$25. (ax^n + bx \cos^m y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \cos^k(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = x^{1-n} E + a(n-1) \int \frac{E dy}{\cos^k(\lambda y)}, \quad E = \exp \left[b(n-1) \int \frac{\cos^m y dy}{\cos^k(\lambda y)} \right].$$

$$26. (ax^n \cos^m y + bx) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \cos^k(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = x^{1-n} E + a(n-1) \int \frac{\cos^m y E dy}{\cos^k(\lambda y)}, \quad E = \exp \left[b(n-1) \int \frac{dy}{\cos^k(\lambda y)} \right].$$

► Coefficients of equations contain tangent.

$$27. \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [a \tan^k(\lambda x) + b] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = y - bx - a \int \tan^k(\lambda x) dx.$

$$28. \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [a \tan^k(\lambda y) + b] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = x - \int \frac{dy}{a \tan^k(\lambda y) + b}.$

$$29. \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \tan^k(\lambda x) \tan^n(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = a \int \tan^k(\lambda x) dx - \int \cot^n(\mu y) dy.$

$$30. \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 + a\lambda + a(\lambda - a) \tan^2(\lambda x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{[\cos(\lambda x)]^{-2a/\lambda}}{y - a \tan(\lambda x)} + \int [\cos(\lambda x)]^{-2a/\lambda} dx.$

$$31. \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 + \lambda^2 + 3a\lambda + a(\lambda - a) \tan^2(\lambda x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{[\cos(\lambda x)]^{-2a/\lambda}}{\sin^2(\lambda x) [y - a \tan(\lambda x) + \lambda \cot(\lambda x)]} + \int \frac{[\cos(\lambda x)]^{-2a/\lambda}}{\sin^2(\lambda x)} dx.$$

$$32. \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 + ax \tan^k(bx)y + a \tan^k(bx)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{x(xy+1)} + \int x^{-2} E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[a \int x \tan^k(bx) dx \right].$$

$$33. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - [(k+1)x^k y^2 - ax^{k+1}(\tan x)^m y + a(\tan x)^m] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{x^{k+1}(x^{k+1}y - 1)} - (k+1) \int \frac{E dx}{x^{k+2}}, \quad E = \exp \left[a \int x^{k+1}(\tan x)^m dx \right].$$

$$34. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [a \tan^n(\lambda x) y^2 - ab^2 \tan^{n+2}(\lambda x) + b\lambda \tan^2(\lambda x) + b\lambda] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - b \tan(\lambda x)} + a \int E \tan^n(\lambda x) dx, \quad E = \exp \left[2ab \int \tan^{n+1}(\lambda x) dx \right].$$

$$35. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [a \tan^k(\lambda x + \mu)(y - bx^n - c)^2 + y - bx^n + bnx^{n-1} - c] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{e^x}{y - bx^n - c} + a \int e^x \tan^k(\lambda x + \mu) dx.$

$$36. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [a \tan^m(\lambda x) y^2 + ky + ab^2 x^{2k} \tan^m(\lambda x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \arctan\left(\frac{1}{b}x^{-k}y\right) - ab \int x^{k-1} \tan^m(\lambda x) dx.$

$$37. \quad [a \tan(\lambda x) + b] \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 + c \tan(\mu x)y - k^2 + ck \tan(\mu x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y + k} + \int \frac{E dx}{a \tan(\lambda x) + b}, \quad E = \exp \left[\int \frac{c \tan(\mu x) - 2k}{a \tan(\lambda x) + b} dx \right].$$

$$38. \quad (ax^n y^m + bx) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \tan^k(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = x^{1-n}E + (n-1)a \int \frac{y^m E dy}{\tan^k(\lambda y)}, \quad E = \exp \left[b(n-1) \int \frac{dy}{\tan^k(\lambda y)} \right].$$

$$39. \quad (ax^n + bx \tan^m y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = x^{1-n}E + (n-1)a \int y^{-k} E dy, \quad E = \exp \left[b(n-1) \int y^{-k} \tan^m y dy \right].$$

$$40. \quad (ax^n + bx \tan^m y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \tan^k(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = x^{1-n}E + (n-1)a \int \frac{E dy}{\tan^k(\lambda y)}, \quad E = \exp \left[b(n-1) \int \frac{\tan^m y dy}{\tan^k(\lambda y)} \right].$$

$$41. (ax^n \tan^m y + bx) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \tan^k(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = x^{1-n} E + (n-1)a \int \frac{\tan^m y E dy}{\tan^k(\lambda y)}, \quad E = \exp \left[b(n-1) \int \frac{dy}{\tan^k(\lambda y)} \right].$$

► **Coefficients of equations contain cotangent.**

$$42. \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [a \cot^k(\lambda x) + b] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = y - bx - a \int \cot^k(\lambda x) dx.$

$$43. \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [a \cot^k(\lambda y) + b] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = x - \int \frac{dy}{a \cot^k(\lambda y) + b}.$

$$44. \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \cot^k(x + \lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = x - \int \frac{dz}{1 + a\lambda \cot^k z}, \quad z = x + \lambda y.$$

$$45. \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 + a\lambda + a(\lambda - a) \cot^2(\lambda x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{[\sin(\lambda x)]^{-2a/\lambda}}{y + a \cot(\lambda x)} + \int [\sin(\lambda x)]^{-2a/\lambda} dx.$

$$46. \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 + \lambda^2 + 3a\lambda + a(\lambda - a) \cot^2(\lambda x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{[\sin(\lambda x)]^{-2a/\lambda}}{\cos^2(\lambda x) [y - \lambda \tan(\lambda x) + a \cot(\lambda x)]} + \int \frac{[\sin(\lambda x)]^{-2a/\lambda}}{\cos^2(\lambda x)} dx.$$

$$47. \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 - 2a \cot(ax)y + b^2 - a^2] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{\sin^{-2}(bx)}{y - a \cot(ax) + b \cot(bx)} - \frac{1}{b} \cot(bx).$

$$48. \cot(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \cot(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = a\mu \ln |\cos(\lambda x)| - \lambda \ln |\cos(\mu y)|.$

$$49. \quad \cot(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \cot(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = a\mu \ln|\sin(\lambda x)| - \lambda \ln|\sin(\mu y)|.$

$$50. \quad \cot(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \cot^2(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \lambda \ln|\sin(\mu y)| + a\mu \cot(\lambda x) + a\lambda\mu x.$

$$51. \quad \cot(y + a) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + c \cot(x + b) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = c \ln|\sin(x + b)| - \ln|\sin(y + a)|.$

$$52. \quad \cot(\lambda x) \cot(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \lambda \ln|\sin(\mu y)| + a\mu \ln|\cos(\lambda x)|.$

$$53. \quad \cot(\lambda x) \cot(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \cot(\nu x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = a\mu \int \frac{\cot(\nu x)}{\cot(\lambda x)} dx - \ln|\sin(\mu y)|.$

► **Coefficients of equations contain different trigonometric functions.**

$$54. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \sin^k(\lambda x) \cos^n(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = a \int \sin^k(\lambda x) dx - \int \frac{dy}{\cos^n(\mu y)}.$ In the special case $a = 1, k = 1,$ and $n = -1$ we have $\Xi = \mu \cos(\lambda x) + \lambda \sin(\mu y).$

$$55. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 - y \tan x + a(1 - a) \cot^2 x] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

1°. Principal integral for $a \neq \frac{1}{2}$:

$$\Xi = \frac{(\sin x)^{-2a} \cos x}{y + a \cot x} + \frac{1}{1 - 2a} (\sin x)^{1-2a}.$$

2°. Principal integral for $a = \frac{1}{2}$:

$$\Xi = \frac{\cos x}{y \sin x + \frac{1}{2} \cos x} + \ln|\sin x|.$$

$$56. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (y^2 - my \tan x + b^2 \cos^{2m} x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \arctan\left(\frac{1}{b} y \cos^{-m} x\right) - b \int \cos^m x dx.$

$$57. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (y^2 + my \cot x + b^2 \sin^m x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \arctan\left(\frac{1}{b}y \sin^{-m} x\right) - b \int \sin^m x \, dx.$

$$58. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 - 2\lambda^2 \tan^2(\lambda x) - 2\lambda^2 \cot^2(\lambda x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{\sin^2(\lambda x) \cos^2(\lambda x)}{y - \lambda \cot(\lambda x) + \lambda \tan(\lambda x)} + \frac{1}{8}x - \frac{1}{8\lambda} \sin(\lambda x) \cos(\lambda x) \cos(2\lambda x).$$

$$59. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 + \lambda(a+b) + 2ab + a(\lambda-a) \tan^2(\lambda x) + b(\lambda-b) \cot^2(\lambda x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - a \tan(\lambda x) + b \cot(\lambda x)} + \int E \, dx, \quad E = [\cos(\lambda x)]^{-\frac{2a}{\lambda}} [\sin(\lambda x)]^{-\frac{2b}{\lambda}}.$$

$$60. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [\lambda \sin(\lambda x) y^2 + a \cos^n(\lambda x) y - a \cos^{n-1}(\lambda x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{\cos(\lambda x) [y \cos(\lambda x) - 1]} + \lambda \int \frac{E \sin(\lambda x)}{\cos^2(\lambda x)} \, dx, \quad E = \exp\left[a \int \cos^n(\lambda x) \, dx\right].$$

$$61. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [\lambda \sin(\lambda x) y^2 + a \sin(\lambda x) y - a \tan(\lambda x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{\cos(\lambda x) [y \cos(\lambda x) - 1]} + \lambda \int \frac{E \sin(\lambda x)}{\cos^2(\lambda x)} \, dx, \quad E = \exp\left[-\frac{a}{\lambda} \cos(\lambda x)\right].$$

$$62. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [\lambda \sin(\lambda x) y^2 + ax^n \cos(\lambda x) y - ax^n] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{\cos(\lambda x) [y \cos(\lambda x) - 1]} + \lambda \int \frac{E \sin(\lambda x)}{\cos^2(\lambda x)} \, dx, \quad E = \exp\left[a \int x^n \cos(\lambda x) \, dx\right].$$

$$63. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [Ae^{\lambda x} \cos(ay) + Be^{\mu x} \sin(ay) + Ae^{\lambda x}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \tan \frac{ay}{2} \exp\left(-\frac{aB}{\mu} e^{\mu x}\right) - aA \int \exp\left(\lambda x - \frac{aB}{\mu} e^{\mu x}\right) \, dx.$

$$64. \quad \sin^{n+1}(2x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ay^2 \sin^{2n} x + b \cos^{2n} x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{av^2 + n2^{n+1}v + b} - 2^{-n-1} \ln \tan x, \quad v = y \tan^n x.$$

1.1.6 Equations Containing Inverse Trigonometric Functions

► Coefficients of equations contain arcsine.

$$1. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [a \arcsin^k(\lambda x) + b] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = y - bx - a \int \arcsin^k(\lambda x) dx.$

$$2. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [a \arcsin^k(\lambda y) + b] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = x - \int \frac{dy}{a \arcsin^k(\lambda y) + b}.$

$$3. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + k \arcsin^n(ax + by + c) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{a + bk \arcsin^n v} - x, \quad v = ax + by + c.$$

$$4. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \arcsin^k(\lambda x) \arcsin^n(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = a \int \arcsin^k(\lambda x) dx - \int \frac{dy}{\arcsin^n(\mu y)}.$

$$5. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 + \lambda(\arcsin x)^n y - a^2 + a\lambda(\arcsin x)^n] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{e^{-2ax} E}{y + a} + \int e^{-2ax} E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[\lambda \int (\arcsin x)^n dx \right].$$

$$6. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 + \lambda x(\arcsin x)^n y + \lambda(\arcsin x)^n] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{x(xy + 1)} + \int x^{-2} E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[\lambda \int x(\arcsin x)^n dx \right].$$

$$7. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - [(k + 1)x^k y^2 - \lambda(\arcsin x)^n (x^{k+1} y - 1)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{x^{k+1}(x^{k+1} y - 1)} - (k + 1) \int x^{-k-2} E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[\lambda \int x^{k+1} (\arcsin x)^n dx \right].$$

$$8. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [\lambda(\arcsin x)^n y^2 + ay + ab - b^2 \lambda(\arcsin x)^n] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{e^{ax} E}{y + b} + \lambda \int e^{ax} (\arcsin x)^n E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[-2b\lambda \int (\arcsin x)^n dx \right].$$

$$9. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [\lambda(\arcsin x)^n y^2 - b\lambda x^m (\arcsin x)^n y + bmx^{m-1}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - bx^m} + \lambda \int (\arcsin x)^n E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[b\lambda \int x^m (\arcsin x)^n dx \right].$$

$$10. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [\lambda(\arcsin x)^n y^2 + bmx^{m-1} - \lambda b^2 x^{2m} (\arcsin x)^n] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - bx^m} + \lambda \int (\arcsin x)^n E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[2b\lambda \int x^m (\arcsin x)^n dx \right].$$

$$11. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [\lambda(\arcsin x)^n (y - ax^m - b)^2 + amx^{m-1}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{1}{y - ax^m - b} + \lambda \int (\arcsin x)^n dx.$

$$12. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [\lambda(\arcsin x)^n y^2 + ky + \lambda b^2 x^{2k} (\arcsin x)^n] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \arctan \left(\frac{y}{bx^k} \right) - \lambda b \int x^{k-1} (\arcsin x)^n dx.$

► **Coefficients of equations contain arccosine.**

$$13. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [a \arccos^k(\lambda x) + b] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = y - bx - a \int \arccos^k(\lambda x) dx.$

$$14. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [a \arccos^k(\lambda y) + b] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = x - \int \frac{dy}{a \arccos^k(\lambda y) + b}.$

$$15. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + k \arccos^n(ax + by + c) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{a + bk \arccos^n v} - x, \quad v = ax + by + c.$$

16. $\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \arccos^k(\lambda x) \arccos^n(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

Principal integral: $\Xi = a \int \arccos^k(\lambda x) dx - \int \frac{dy}{\arccos^n(\mu y)}.$

17. $\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 + \lambda(\arccos x)^n y - a^2 + a\lambda(\arccos x)^n] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{e^{-2ax} E}{y + a} + \int e^{-2ax} E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[\lambda \int (\arccos x)^n dx \right].$$

18. $\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 + \lambda x(\arccos x)^n y + \lambda(\arccos x)^n] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{x(xy + 1)} + \int x^{-2} E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[\lambda \int x(\arccos x)^n dx \right].$$

19. $\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - [(k + 1)x^k y^2 - \lambda(\arccos x)^n (x^{k+1} y - 1)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{x^{k+1}(x^{k+1} y - 1)} - (k + 1) \int x^{-k-2} E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[\lambda \int x^{k+1} (\arccos x)^n dx \right].$$

20. $\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [\lambda(\arccos x)^n y^2 + ay + ab - b^2 \lambda(\arccos x)^n] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{e^{ax} E}{y + b} + \lambda \int e^{ax} (\arccos x)^n E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[-2b\lambda \int (\arccos x)^n dx \right].$$

21. $\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [\lambda(\arccos x)^n y^2 - b\lambda x^m (\arccos x)^n y + bmx^{m-1}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - bx^m} + \lambda \int (\arccos x)^n E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[b\lambda \int x^m (\arccos x)^n dx \right].$$

22. $\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [\lambda(\arccos x)^n y^2 + bmx^{m-1} - \lambda b^2 x^{2m} (\arccos x)^n] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - bx^m} + \lambda \int (\arccos x)^n E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[2b\lambda \int x^m (\arccos x)^n dx \right].$$

23. $\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [\lambda(\arccos x)^n (y - ax^m - b)^2 + amx^{m-1}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{1}{y - ax^m - b} + \lambda \int (\arccos x)^n dx.$

$$24. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [\lambda(\arccos x)^n y^2 + ky + \lambda b^2 x^{2k}(\arccos x)^n] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \arctan\left(\frac{y}{bx^k}\right) - \lambda b \int x^{k-1}(\arccos x)^n dx.$

► **Coefficients of equations contain arctangent.**

$$25. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [a \arctan^k(\lambda x) + b] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = y - bx - a \int \arctan^k(\lambda x) dx.$

$$26. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [a \arctan^k(\lambda y) + b] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = x - \int \frac{dy}{a \arctan^k(\lambda y) + b}.$

$$27. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + k \arctan^n(ax + by + c) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{a + bk \arctan^n v} - x, \quad v = ax + by + c.$$

$$28. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \arctan^k(\lambda x) \arctan^n(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = a \int \arctan^k(\lambda x) dx - \int \frac{dy}{\arctan^n(\mu y)}.$

$$29. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 + \lambda(\arctan x)^n y - a^2 + a\lambda(\arctan x)^n] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{e^{-2ax} E}{y + a} + \int e^{-2ax} E dx, \quad E = \exp\left[\lambda \int (\arctan x)^n dx\right].$$

$$30. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 + \lambda x(\arctan x)^n y + \lambda(\arctan x)^n] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{x(xy + 1)} + \int x^{-2} E dx, \quad E = \exp\left[\lambda \int x(\arctan x)^n dx\right].$$

$$31. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - [(k + 1)x^k y^2 - \lambda(\arctan x)^n(x^{k+1}y - 1)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{x^{k+1}(x^{k+1}y - 1)} - (k + 1) \int x^{-k-2} E dx, \quad E = \exp\left[\lambda \int x^{k+1}(\arctan x)^n dx\right].$$

$$32. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [\lambda(\arctan x)^n y^2 + ay + ab - b^2 \lambda(\arctan x)^n] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{e^{ax} E}{y + b} + \lambda \int e^{ax} (\arctan x)^n E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[-2b\lambda \int (\arctan x)^n dx \right].$$

$$33. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [\lambda(\arctan x)^n y^2 - b\lambda x^m (\arctan x)^n y + bmx^{m-1}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - bx^m} + \lambda \int (\arctan x)^n E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[b\lambda \int x^m (\arctan x)^n dx \right].$$

$$34. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [\lambda(\arctan x)^n y^2 + bmx^{m-1} - \lambda b^2 x^{2m} (\arctan x)^n] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - bx^m} + \lambda \int (\arctan x)^n E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[2b\lambda \int x^m (\arctan x)^n dx \right].$$

$$35. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [\lambda(\arctan x)^n (y - ax^m - b)^2 + amx^{m-1}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{1}{y - ax^m - b} + \lambda \int (\arctan x)^n dx.$

$$36. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [\lambda(\arctan x)^n y^2 + ky + \lambda b^2 x^{2k} (\arctan x)^n] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \arctan \left(\frac{y}{bx^k} \right) - \lambda b \int x^{k-1} (\arctan x)^n dx.$

► **Coefficients of equations contain arccotangent.**

$$37. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [a \operatorname{arccot}^k(\lambda x) + b] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = y - bx - a \int \operatorname{arccot}^k(\lambda x) dx.$

$$38. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [a \operatorname{arccot}^k(\lambda y) + b] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = x - \int \frac{dy}{a \operatorname{arccot}^k(\lambda y) + b}.$

$$39. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + k \operatorname{arccot}^n(ax + by + c) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{a + bk \operatorname{arccot}^n v} - x, \quad v = ax + by + c.$$

$$40. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \operatorname{arccot}^k(\lambda x) \operatorname{arccot}^n(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = a \int \operatorname{arccot}^k(\lambda x) dx - \int \frac{dy}{\operatorname{arccot}^n(\mu y)}.$

$$41. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 + \lambda(\operatorname{arccot} x)^n y - a^2 + a\lambda(\operatorname{arccot} x)^n] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{e^{-2ax} E}{y + a} + \int e^{-2ax} E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[\lambda \int (\operatorname{arccot} x)^n dx \right].$$

$$42. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [y^2 + \lambda x(\operatorname{arccot} x)^n y + \lambda(\operatorname{arccot} x)^n] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{x(xy + 1)} + \int x^{-2} E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[\lambda \int x(\operatorname{arccot} x)^n dx \right].$$

$$43. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - [(k + 1)x^k y^2 - \lambda(\operatorname{arccot} x)^n (x^{k+1} y - 1)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{x^{k+1}(x^{k+1} y - 1)} - (k + 1) \int x^{-k-2} E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[\lambda \int x^{k+1} (\operatorname{arccot} x)^n dx \right].$$

$$44. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [\lambda(\operatorname{arccot} x)^n y^2 + ay + ab - b^2 \lambda(\operatorname{arccot} x)^n] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{e^{ax} E}{y + b} + \lambda \int e^{ax} (\operatorname{arccot} x)^n E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[-2b\lambda \int (\operatorname{arccot} x)^n dx \right].$$

$$45. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [\lambda(\operatorname{arccot} x)^n y^2 - b\lambda x^m (\operatorname{arccot} x)^n y + bmx^{m-1}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - bx^m} + \lambda \int (\operatorname{arccot} x)^n E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[b\lambda \int x^m (\operatorname{arccot} x)^n dx \right].$$

$$46. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [\lambda(\operatorname{arccot} x)^n y^2 + bmx^{m-1} - \lambda b^2 x^{2m} (\operatorname{arccot} x)^n] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - bx^m} + \lambda \int (\operatorname{arccot} x)^n E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[2b\lambda \int x^m (\operatorname{arccot} x)^n dx \right].$$

$$47. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [\lambda(\operatorname{arccot} x)^n (y - ax^m - b)^2 + amx^{m-1}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{1}{y - ax^m - b} + \lambda \int (\operatorname{arccot} x)^n dx.$

$$48. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [\lambda (\operatorname{arccot} x)^n y^2 + ky + \lambda b^2 x^{2k} (\operatorname{arccot} x)^n] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \operatorname{arccot} \left(\frac{y}{bx^k} \right) - \lambda b \int x^{k-1} (\operatorname{arccot} x)^n dx.$

1.1.7 Equations Containing Arbitrary Functions of x

◆ *Notation:* $f = f(x)$, $g = g(x)$, and $h = h(x)$ are arbitrary functions, and a , b , k , n , and λ are arbitrary parameters.

► **Equations contain arbitrary and power-law functions.**

$$1. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [f(x)y + g(x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = e^{-F} y - \int e^{-F} g(x) dx, \quad F = \int f(x) dx.$$

$$2. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [f(x)y + g(x)y^k] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = e^{-F} y^{1-k} - (1-k) \int e^{-F} g(x) dx, \quad F = (1-k) \int f(x) dx.$$

⊙ *Literature:* A. D. Polyanin, V. F. Zaitsev, and A. Moussiaux (2002).

$$3. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (y^2 + fy - a^2 - af) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{e^{2ax} E}{y-a} + \int e^{2ax} E dx, \quad E = \exp \left(\int f dx \right).$$

⊙ *Literature:* A. D. Polyanin and V. F. Zaitsev (1996).

$$4. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (y^2 + xfy + f) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{x(xy+1)} + \int x^{-2} E dx, \quad E = \exp \left(\int xf dx \right).$$

⊙ *Literature:* V. F. Zaitsev and A. D. Polyanin (1996).

$$5. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - [(k+1)x^k y^2 - x^{k+1} f y + f] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{x^{k+1}(x^{k+1}y - 1)} - (k+1) \int x^{-k-2} E dx, \quad E = \exp\left(\int x^{k+1} f dx\right).$$

⊙ *Literature:* A. D. Polyanin, V. F. Zaitsev, and A. Moussiaux (2002).

$$6. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (f y^2 + a y - a b - b^2 f) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{e^{ax} E}{y - b} + \int e^{ax} f E dx, \quad E = \exp\left(2b \int f dx\right).$$

$$7. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (f y^2 - a x^n f y + a n x^{n-1}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - a x^n} + \int f E dx, \quad E = \exp\left(a \int x^n f dx\right).$$

⊙ *Literature:* A. D. Polyanin and V. F. Zaitsev (1996).

$$8. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (f y^2 + a n x^{n-1} - a^2 x^{2n} f) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - a x^n} + \int f E dx, \quad E = \exp\left(2a \int x^n f dx\right).$$

⊙ *Literature:* V. F. Zaitsev and A. D. Polyanin (1996).

$$9. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (f y^2 + g y - a^2 f - a g) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - a} + \int f E dx, \quad E = \exp\left(\int (2a f + g) dx\right).$$

$$10. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (f y^2 + g y + a n x^{n-1} - a x^n g - a^2 x^{2n} f) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - a x^n} + \int f E dx, \quad E = \exp\left[\int (2a x^n f + g) dx\right].$$

$$11. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [fy^2 - ax^n gy + anx^{n-1} + a^2 x^{2n}(g - f)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - ax^n} + \int f E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[a \int x^n (2f - g) dx \right].$$

$$12. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (fy^2 + ny + ax^{2n}f) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

1°. Principal integral for $a > 0$:

$$\Xi = \arctan \left(\frac{y}{\sqrt{a} x^n} \right) - \sqrt{a} \int x^{n-1} f dx.$$

2°. Principal integral for $a < 0$:

$$\Xi = \operatorname{arctanh} \left(\frac{y}{\sqrt{|a|} x^n} \right) + \sqrt{|a|} \int x^{n-1} f dx.$$

⊙ *Literature:* V. F. Zaitsev and A. D. Polyanin (1996).

$$13. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [x^{2n} f y^2 + (ax^n f - n)y + bf] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{v^2 + av + b} - \int x^{n-1} f dx, \quad v = x^n y.$$

► **Equations contain arbitrary and exponential functions.**

$$14. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ae^{\lambda x} y^2 + ae^{\lambda x} f y + \lambda f) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{e^{-2\lambda x} E}{ay + \lambda e^{-\lambda x}} + \int e^{-\lambda x} E dx, \quad E = \exp \left(a \int e^{\lambda x} f dx \right).$$

⊙ *Literature:* A. D. Polyanin and V. F. Zaitsev (1996).

$$15. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (fy^2 - ae^{\lambda x} f y + a\lambda e^{\lambda x}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - ae^{\lambda x}} + \int f E dx, \quad E = \exp \left(a \int e^{\lambda x} f dx \right).$$

⊙ *Literature:* V. F. Zaitsev and A. D. Polyanin (1996).

$$16. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (fy^2 + a\lambda e^{\lambda x} - a^2 e^{2\lambda x} f) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - ae^{\lambda x}} + \int f E dx, \quad E = \exp\left(2a \int e^{\lambda x} f dx\right).$$

$$17. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (fy^2 + \lambda y + ae^{2\lambda x} f) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

1°. Principal integral for $a > 0$:

$$\Xi = \arctan\left(\frac{e^{-\lambda x} y}{\sqrt{a}}\right) - \sqrt{a} \int e^{\lambda x} f dx.$$

2°. Principal integral for $a < 0$:

$$\Xi = \operatorname{arctanh}\left(\frac{e^{-\lambda x} y}{\sqrt{|a|}}\right) + \sqrt{|a|} \int e^{\lambda x} f dx.$$

⊙ *Literature:* A. D. Polyanin and V. F. Zaitsev (1996).

$$18. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [fy^2 - (ae^{\lambda x} + b)fy + a\lambda e^{\lambda x}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - ae^{\lambda x} - b} + \int f E dx, \quad E = \exp\left[\int (ae^{\lambda x} + b)f dx\right].$$

$$19. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [e^{\lambda x} fy^2 + (af - \lambda)y + be^{-\lambda x} f] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{v^2 + av + b} - \int f(x) dx, \quad v = e^{\lambda x} y.$$

$$20. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (fy^2 + gy + a\lambda e^{\lambda x} - ae^{\lambda x} g - a^2 e^{2\lambda x} f) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - ae^{\lambda x}} + \int f E dx, \quad E = \exp\left[\int (2ae^{\lambda x} f + g) dx\right].$$

$$21. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [fy^2 - ae^{\lambda x} gy + a\lambda e^{\lambda x} + a^2 e^{2\lambda x} (g - f)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - ae^{\lambda x}} + \int f E dx, \quad E = \exp\left[a \int e^{\lambda x} (2f - g) dx\right].$$

$$22. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (fy^2 + 2a\lambda x e^{\lambda x^2} - a^2 f e^{2\lambda x^2}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - a e^{\lambda x^2}} + \int f E dx, \quad E = \exp\left(2a \int e^{\lambda x^2} f dx\right).$$

$$23. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (fy^2 + 2\lambda xy + a f e^{2\lambda x^2}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

1°. Principal integral for $a > 0$:

$$\Xi = \arctan\left(\frac{e^{-\lambda x^2} y}{\sqrt{a}}\right) - \sqrt{a} \int e^{\lambda x^2} f dx.$$

2°. Principal integral for $a < 0$:

$$\Xi = \operatorname{arctanh}\left(\frac{e^{-\lambda x^2} y}{\sqrt{|a|}}\right) + \sqrt{|a|} \int e^{\lambda x^2} f dx.$$

⊙ *Literature:* A. D. Polyanin, V. F. Zaitsev, and A. Moussiaux (2002).

$$24. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [f(x)e^{\lambda y} + g(x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = e^{-\lambda y} E + \lambda \int f(x) E dx, \quad E = \exp\left[\lambda \int g(x) dx\right].$$

⊙ *Literature:* A. D. Polyanin and V. F. Zaitsev (1996).

► Equations contain arbitrary and hyperbolic functions.

$$25. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [fy^2 - a^2 f + a\lambda \sinh(\lambda x) - a^2 f \sinh^2(\lambda x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - a \cosh(\lambda x)} + \int f E dx, \quad E = \exp\left[2a \int f \cosh(\lambda x) dx\right].$$

$$26. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [fy^2 - a(af + \lambda) \tanh^2(\lambda x) + a\lambda] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - a \tanh(\lambda x)} + \int f E dx, \quad E = \exp\left[2a \int f \tanh(\lambda x) dx\right].$$

$$27. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [fy^2 - a(af + \lambda) \coth^2(\lambda x) + a\lambda] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - a \coth(\lambda x)} + \int f E dx, \quad E = \exp\left[2a \int f \coth(\lambda x) dx\right].$$

► **Equations contain arbitrary and logarithmic functions.**

$$28. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - [ay^2 \ln x - axy(\ln x - 1)f + f] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{x(\ln x - 1)[axy(\ln x - 1) - 1]} - \int \frac{E \ln x \, dx}{x^2(\ln x - 1)^2},$$

$$E = \exp \left[a \int x f(\ln x - 1) \, dx \right].$$

$$29. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [fy^2 - ax(\ln x)fy + a \ln x + a] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - ax \ln x} + \int f E \, dx, \quad E = \exp \left(a \int x f \ln x \, dx \right).$$

$$30. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [fy^2 + a - a^2(\ln x)^2 f] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - a \ln x} + \int x^{-1} f E \, dx, \quad E = \exp \left(2a \int x^{-1} f \ln x \, dx \right).$$

$$31. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [(y + a \ln x)^2 f - a] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{1}{y + a \ln x} + \int \frac{f(x)}{x} \, dx.$

► **Equations contain arbitrary and trigonometric functions.**

$$32. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [\lambda \sin(\lambda x)y^2 + f \cos(\lambda x)y - f] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{\cos(\lambda x)[\cos(\lambda x)y - 1]} + \lambda \int \frac{\sin(\lambda x)}{\cos^2(\lambda x)} E \, dx, \quad E = \exp \left[\int f \cos(\lambda x) \, dx \right].$$

⊙ *Literature:* V. F. Zaitsev and A. D. Polyanin (1996).

$$33. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [fy^2 - a^2 f + a\lambda \sin(\lambda x) + a^2 f \sin^2(\lambda x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y + a \cos(\lambda x)} + \int f E \, dx, \quad E = \exp \left[-2a \int f \cos(\lambda x) \, dx \right].$$

⊙ *Literature:* V. F. Zaitsev and A. D. Polyanin (1996).

$$34. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [fy^2 - a^2 f + a\lambda \cos(\lambda x) + a^2 f \cos^2(\lambda x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - a \sin(\lambda x)} + \int f E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[2a \int f \sin(\lambda x) dx \right].$$

⊙ *Literature:* V. F. Zaitsev and A. D. Polyanin (1996).

$$35. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [fy^2 - a(af - \lambda) \tan^2(\lambda x) + a\lambda] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - a \tan(\lambda x)} + \int f E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[2a \int f \tan(\lambda x) dx \right].$$

⊙ *Literature:* V. F. Zaitsev and A. D. Polyanin (1996).

$$36. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [fy^2 - a(af - \lambda) \cot^2(\lambda x) + a\lambda] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y + a \cot(\lambda x)} + \int f E dx, \quad E = \exp \left[-2a \int f \cot(\lambda x) dx \right].$$

► **Equations contain arbitrary functions and their derivatives.**

$$37. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (fy^2 - fgy + g'_x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{y - g} + \int f E dx, \quad E = \exp \left(\int fg dx \right).$$

⊙ *Literature:* A. D. Polyanin, V. F. Zaitsev, and A. Moussiaux (2002).

$$38. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - (f'_x y^2 - fgy + g) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{f(fy - 1)} - \int \frac{f'_x E}{f^2} dx, \quad E = \exp \left(\int fg dx \right).$$

⊙ *Literature:* A. D. Polyanin, V. F. Zaitsev, and A. Moussiaux (2002).

$$39. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [g(y - f)^2 + f'_x] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{1}{y - f} + \int g dx.$

$$40. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \left(\frac{f'_x}{g} y^2 - \frac{g'_x}{f} \right) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{1}{f(fy + g)} + \int \frac{f'_x dx}{f^2 g}.$$

$$41. \quad f^2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [f'_x y^2 - g(y - f)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{f^2 E}{y - f} + \int f'_x E dx, \quad E = \exp\left(-\int \frac{g dx}{f^2}\right).$$

$$42. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \left(y^2 - \frac{f''_{xx}}{f} \right) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \frac{1}{f(fy + f'_x)} + \int \frac{dx}{f^2}.$

$$43. \quad g \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [afgy^3 + (bf g^3 + g'_x)y + c f g^4] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{av^3 + bv + c} - \int f g^2 dx, \quad v = \frac{y}{g}.$$

$$44. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [fy^3 + 3fhy^2 + (g + 3fh^2)y + fh^3 + gh - h'_x] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{(y + h)^2} + 2 \int f E dx, \quad E = \exp\left(2 \int g dx\right).$$

$$45. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \left[\frac{g'_x}{f^2(ag + b)^3} y^3 + \frac{f'_x}{f} y + f g'_x \right] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{v^3 - av + 1} - \frac{1}{a} \ln |ag + b|, \quad v = \frac{y}{f(ag + b)}.$$

$$46. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \left[(y - f)(y - g) \left(y - \frac{af + bg}{a + b} \right) h + \frac{y - g}{f - g} f'_x + \frac{y - f}{g - f} g'_x \right] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = E |y - f|^a |y - g|^b \left| y - \frac{af + bg}{a + b} \right|^{-a-b}, \quad E = \exp \left[-\frac{ab}{a + b} \int (f - g)^2 h dx \right].$$

$$47. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (fy^2 + g'_x y + afe^{2g}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

1°. Principal integral for $a > 0$:

$$\Xi = \arctan\left(\frac{e^{-g}y}{\sqrt{a}}\right) - \sqrt{a} \int fe^g dx.$$

2°. Principal integral for $a < 0$:

$$\Xi = \operatorname{arctanh}\left(\frac{e^{-g}y}{\sqrt{|a|}}\right) + \sqrt{|a|} \int fe^g dx.$$

⊙ *Literature:* A. D. Polyanin, V. F. Zaitsev, and A. Moussiaux (2002).

$$48. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (f'_x y^2 + ae^{\lambda x} fy + ae^{\lambda x}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \frac{E}{f(fy + 1)} + \int \frac{f'_x E}{f^2} dx, \quad E = \exp\left(a \int e^{\lambda x} f dx\right).$$

1.1.8 Equations Containing Arbitrary Functions of Different Arguments

► Equations contain arbitrary functions of x and arbitrary functions of y .

$$1. \quad f(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + g(y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \int \frac{dx}{f(x)} - \int \frac{dy}{g(y)}.$

⊙ *Literature:* E. Kamke (1965).

$$2. \quad [f(x) + g(y)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + f'_x(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = f(x)e^{-y} - \int e^{-y} g(y) dy.$

$$3. \quad [x^n f(y) + xg(y)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + h(y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = x^{1-n} E + (n-1) \int \frac{f(y)E}{h(y)} dy, \quad E = \exp\left[(n-1) \int \frac{g(y)}{h(y)} dy\right].$$

⊙ *Literature:* V. F. Zaitsev and A. D. Polyanin (1996).

$$4. \quad [f(y) + amx^n y^{m-1}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - [g(x) + anx^{n-1} y^m] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \int f(y) dy + \int g(x) dx + ax^n y^m.$

⊙ *Literature:* A. D. Polyanin and V. F. Zaitsev (1996).

$$5. \quad [e^{\alpha x} f(y) + c\beta] \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - [e^{\beta y} g(x) + c\alpha] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral: $\Xi = \int e^{-\beta y} f(y) dy + \int e^{-\alpha x} g(x) dx - ce^{-\alpha x - \beta y}.$

⊙ *Literature:* A. D. Polyanin and V. F. Zaitsev (1996).

► **Equations contain one arbitrary function of complicated argument.**

$$6. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + f(ax + by + c) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0, \quad b \neq 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{a + bf(v)} - x, \quad v = ax + by + c.$$

$$7. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + f\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{f(v) - v} - \ln |x|, \quad v = \frac{y}{x}.$$

⊙ *Literature:* A. D. Polyanin, V. F. Zaitsev, and A. Moussiaux (2002).

$$8. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [f(y + ax^n + b) - anx^{n-1}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{f(v)} - x, \quad v = y + ax^n + b.$$

$$9. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y f(x^n y^m) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{v[mf(v) + n]} - \ln |x|, \quad v = x^n y^m.$$

⊙ *Literature:* A. D. Polyanin and V. F. Zaitsev (1996).

$$10. \quad y^{m-1} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + x^{n-1} f(ax^n + by^m) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{an + bmf(v)} - \frac{1}{n} x^n, \quad v = ax^n + by^m.$$

⊙ *Literature:* V. F. Zaitsev and A. D. Polyanin (1996).

$$11. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + e^{-\lambda x} f(e^{\lambda x} y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{f(v) + \lambda v} - x, \quad v = e^{\lambda x} y.$$

⊙ *Literature:* A. D. Polyanin, V. F. Zaitsev, and A. Moussiaux (2002).

$$12. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + e^{\lambda y} f(e^{\lambda y} x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{v[\lambda v f(v) + 1]} - \ln |x|, \quad v = e^{\lambda y} x.$$

$$13. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y f(e^{\alpha x} y^m) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{v[\alpha + m f(v)]} - x, \quad v = e^{\alpha x} y^m.$$

⊙ *Literature:* V. F. Zaitsev and A. D. Polyanin (1996).

$$14. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + f(x^n e^{\alpha y}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{v[n + \alpha f(v)]} - \ln |x|, \quad v = x^n e^{\alpha y}.$$

⊙ *Literature:* A. D. Polyanin, V. F. Zaitsev, and A. Moussiaux (2002).

$$15. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + e^{\lambda x - \beta y} f(ae^{\lambda x} + be^{\beta y}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{a\lambda + b\beta f(v)} - \frac{1}{\lambda} e^{\lambda x}, \quad v = ae^{\lambda x} + be^{\beta y}.$$

⊙ *Literature:* V. F. Zaitsev and A. D. Polyanin (1996).

$$16. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [f(y + ae^{\lambda x} + b) - a\lambda e^{\lambda x}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{f(v)} - x, \quad v = y + ae^{\lambda x} + b.$$

$$17. \quad \alpha xy \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [\alpha f(x^n e^{\alpha y}) - ny] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = yE - \frac{1}{\alpha} \int v^{-1} E dv, \quad v = x^n e^{\alpha y}, \quad E = \exp \left[\frac{n}{\alpha^2} \int \frac{dv}{v f(v)} \right].$$

$$18. \quad mx(\ln y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [yf(x^n y^m) - ny \ln y] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = E \ln y - \frac{1}{m} \int v^{-1} E dv, \quad v = x^n y^m, \quad E = \exp \left[\frac{n}{m} \int \frac{dv}{v f(v)} \right].$$

$$19. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [f(y + a \tan x) - a \tan^2 x] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{a + f(v)} - x, \quad v = y + a \tan x.$$

$$20. \quad e^{\lambda x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + f(\lambda x + \ln y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{e^v dv}{f(v) + \lambda e^v} - x, \quad v = \lambda x + \ln y.$$

$$21. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + e^{\lambda y} f(\lambda y + \ln x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{\lambda e^v f(v) + 1} - \ln x, \quad v = \lambda y + \ln x.$$

► Equations contain several arbitrary functions.

$$22. \quad mx \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - [ny - xy^k f(x)g(x^n y^m)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int v^{\frac{1-k-m}{m}} \frac{dv}{g(v)} - \int x^{\frac{n(1-k)}{m}} f(x) dx, \quad v = x^n y^m.$$

⊙ Literature: V. F. Zaitsev and A. D. Polyanin (1996).

$$23. \quad y^n \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - [ax^n + g(x)f(y^{n+1} + ax^{n+1})] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{f(v)} + (n+1) \int g(x) dx, \quad v = y^{n+1} + ax^{n+1}.$$

⊙ Literature: V. F. Zaitsev and A. D. Polyanin (1996).

$$24. \quad \left[f\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + x^a h\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) \right] \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \left[g\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + y x^{a-1} h\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) \right] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = x^{-a} E + a \int \frac{h(v) E dv}{g(v) - v f(v)}, \quad v = \frac{y}{x},$$

$$\text{where } E = \exp \left[a \int \frac{f(v) dv}{g(v) - v f(v)} \right].$$

$$25. \quad [f(ax + by) + bxg(ax + by)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [h(ax + by) - axg(ax + by)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = xE - \int \frac{f(v) E dv}{af(v) + bh(v)}, \quad v = ax + by,$$

$$\text{where } E = \exp \left[-b \int \frac{g(v) dv}{af(v) + bh(v)} \right].$$

⊙ *Literature:* V. F. Zaitsev and A. D. Polyanin (1996).

$$26. \quad [f(ax + by) + byg(ax + by)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [h(ax + by) - ayg(ax + by)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = yE - \int \frac{h(v) E dv}{af(v) + bh(v)}, \quad v = ax + by,$$

$$\text{where } E = \exp \left[a \int \frac{g(v) dv}{af(v) + bh(v)} \right].$$

$$27. \quad x[f(x^n y^m) + mx^k g(x^n y^m)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y[h(x^n y^m) - nx^k g(x^n y^m)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = x^{-k} E + km \int \frac{g(v) E dv}{v[nf(v) + mh(v)]}, \quad v = x^n y^m,$$

$$\text{where } E = \exp \left\{ k \int \frac{f(v) dv}{v[nf(v) + mh(v)]} \right\}.$$

$$28. \quad x[f(x^n y^m) + my^k g(x^n y^m)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y[h(x^n y^m) - ny^k g(x^n y^m)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = y^{-k} E - kn \int \frac{g(v) E dv}{v[nf(v) + mh(v)]}, \quad v = x^n y^m,$$

$$\text{where } E = \exp \left\{ k \int \frac{h(v) dv}{v[nf(v) + mh(v)]} \right\}.$$

$$29. \quad x[sf(x^n y^m) - mg(x^k y^s)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y[ng(x^k y^s) - kf(x^n y^m)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{vg(v)} - \int \frac{dz}{zf(z)}, \quad v = x^k y^s, \quad z = x^n y^m.$$

$$30. \quad f_y \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - f_x \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Here f_x and f_y are the partial derivatives of the function $f = f(x, y)$ with respect to x and y .

General solution: $w = \Phi(f(x, y))$, where $\Phi = \Phi(\xi)$ is an arbitrary function.

⊙ *Literature:* E. Kamke (1965).

$$31. \quad f(x, y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - g(x, y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0, \quad \text{where} \quad \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial g}{\partial y}.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int_{y_0}^y f(x_0, t) dt + \int_{x_0}^x g(t, y) dt,$$

where x_0 and y_0 are arbitrary constants.

$$32. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [xf(x)g(x^n e^y) - n] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{vg(v)} - \int f(x) dx, \quad v = x^n e^y.$$

⊙ *Literature:* A. D. Polyanin and V. F. Zaitsev (1996).

$$33. \quad m \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [my^k f(x)g(e^{\alpha x} y^m) - \alpha y] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int v^{\frac{1-k-m}{m}} \frac{dv}{g(v)} - m \int f(x) \exp\left[\frac{\alpha(1-k)}{m}x\right] dx, \quad v = e^{\alpha x} y^m.$$

⊙ *Literature:* A. D. Polyanin and V. F. Zaitsev (1996).

$$34. \quad [f(ax+by) + be^{\lambda y} g(ax+by)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [h(ax+by) - ae^{\lambda y} g(ax+by)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = e^{-\lambda y} E - \lambda a \int \frac{g(v)E dv}{af(v) + bh(v)}, \quad v = ax + by,$$

where $E = \exp\left[\lambda \int \frac{h(v) dv}{af(v) + bh(v)}\right]$.

$$35. \quad [f(ax+by) + be^{\alpha x} g(ax+by)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [h(ax+by) - ae^{\alpha x} g(ax+by)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = e^{-\alpha x} E + \alpha b \int \frac{g(v) E dv}{af(v) + bh(v)}, \quad v = ax + by,$$

$$\text{where } E = \exp \left[\alpha \int \frac{f(v) dv}{af(v) + bh(v)} \right].$$

$$36. \quad x[f(x^n e^{\alpha y}) + \alpha y g(x^n e^{\alpha y})] \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [h(x^n e^{\alpha y}) - n y g(x^n e^{\alpha y})] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = y E - \int \frac{h(v) E dv}{v[nf(v) + \alpha h(v)]}, \quad v = x^n e^{\alpha y},$$

$$\text{where } E = \exp \left\{ n \int \frac{g(v) dv}{v[nf(v) + \alpha h(v)]} \right\}.$$

$$37. \quad [f(e^{\alpha x} y^m) + m x g(e^{\alpha x} y^m)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y[h(e^{\alpha x} y^m) - \alpha x g(e^{\alpha x} y^m)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = x E - \int \frac{f(v) E dv}{v[\alpha f(v) + m h(v)]}, \quad v = e^{\alpha x} y^m,$$

$$\text{where } E = \exp \left\{ -m \int \frac{g(v) dv}{v[\alpha f(v) + m h(v)]} \right\}.$$

$$38. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [x y f(x) g(x^n \ln y) - n y \ln y] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{g(v)} - \int x^n f(x) dx, \quad v = x^n \ln y.$$

$$39. \quad x[f(x^n y^m) + m g(x^n y^m) \ln y] \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y[h(x^n y^m) - n g(x^n y^m) \ln y] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = E \ln y - \int \frac{h(v) E dv}{v[nf(v) + m h(v)]}, \quad v = x^n y^m,$$

$$\text{where } E = \exp \left\{ n \int \frac{g(v) dv}{v[nf(v) + m h(v)]} \right\}.$$

$$40. \quad x \left[f(x^n y^m) + m g(x^n y^m) \ln x \right] \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \left[h(x^n y^m) - n g(x^n y^m) \ln x \right] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = E \ln x - \int \frac{f(v) E dv}{v [n f(v) + m h(v)]}, \quad v = x^n y^m,$$

where $E = \exp \left\{ -m \int \frac{g(v) dv}{v [n f(v) + m h(v)]} \right\}.$

$$41. \quad \cos y \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [f(x) g(\sin x \sin y) - \cot x \sin y] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{g(v)} - \int f(x) \sin x dx, \quad v = \sin x \sin y.$$

$$42. \quad \sin 2x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [\sin 2x \cos^2 y f(x) g(\tan x \tan y) - \sin 2y] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{g(v)} - \int f(x) \tan x dx, \quad v = \tan x \tan y.$$

$$43. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [x \cos^2 y f(x) g(x^{2n} \tan y) - n \sin 2y] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{g(v)} - \int x^{2n} f(x) dx, \quad v = x^{2n} \tan y.$$

$$44. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [\cos^2 y f(x) g(e^{2x} \tan y) - \sin 2y] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 0.$$

Principal integral:

$$\Xi = \int \frac{dv}{g(v)} - \int e^{2x} f(x) dx, \quad v = e^{2x} \tan y.$$

1.2 Equations of the Form

$$f(x, y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + g(x, y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h(x, y)$$

◆ The solutions given below contain an arbitrary function $\Phi = \Phi(z)$.

1.2.1 Equations Containing Power-Law Functions

► Coefficients of equations are linear in x and y .

$$1. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c.$$

The equation of a cylindrical surface. Two forms of the general solution:

$$w = \frac{c}{a}x + \Phi(bx - ay), \quad w = \frac{c}{b}y + \Phi(bx - ay).$$

⊙ Literature: E. Kamke (1965).

$$2. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = \alpha x + \beta y + \gamma.$$

$$\text{General solution: } w = \frac{\alpha}{2a}x^2 + \frac{\gamma}{a}x + \frac{\beta}{2b}y^2 + \Phi(bx - ay).$$

$$3. \quad ax \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = \alpha x + \beta y + \gamma.$$

$$\text{General solution: } w = \frac{\alpha}{a}x + \frac{\gamma}{a} \ln |x| + \frac{\beta}{2b}y^2 + \Phi(ay - b \ln |x|).$$

$$4. \quad ax \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + bx \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c.$$

$$\text{General solution: } w = \frac{c}{a} \ln |x| + \Phi(bx - ay).$$

$$5. \quad (ax + b) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (cy + d) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = \alpha x + \beta y + \gamma.$$

General solution:

$$w = \frac{\alpha}{a}x + \frac{a\gamma - b\alpha}{a^2} \ln |ax + b| + \frac{\beta}{c}y - \frac{d\beta}{c^2} \ln |cy + d| + \Phi(|ax + b|^c |cy + d|^{-a}).$$

$$6. \quad ay \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = \alpha x + \beta y + \gamma.$$

$$\text{General solution: } w = \frac{\beta}{a}x + \frac{\alpha x + \gamma}{b}y - \frac{a\alpha}{3b^2}y^3 + \Phi(2bx - ay^2).$$

$$7. \quad ay \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + bx \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c.$$

$$\text{General solution: } w = \frac{c}{\sqrt{ab}} \ln |\sqrt{ab}x + ay| + \Phi(ay^2 - bx^2).$$

$$8. \quad ay \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + bx \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cx + ky.$$

$$\text{General solution: } w = \frac{bkx + acy}{ab} + \Phi(ay^2 - bx^2).$$

► **Coefficients of equations are quadratic in x and y .**

9. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cx^2 + dy^2 + kxy + n.$

General solution:

$$w = \frac{1}{6a^2b} [b(2ac - bk)x^3 + 2a^2dy^3 + 3abx(kxy + 2n)] + \Phi(bx - ay).$$

10. $ax \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cx^2 + dy^2 + kxy + n.$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{2ab}(bcx^2 + ady^2) + \frac{n}{a} \ln|x| + \frac{k}{a+b}xy + \Phi(|x|^{-b/a}y) & \text{if } a + b \neq 0, \\ \frac{1}{2a}(cx^2 - dy^2) + \frac{1}{a}(kxy + n) \ln|x| + \Phi(xy) & \text{if } a + b = 0. \end{cases}$$

11. $ay \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + bx \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cxy + d.$

General solution: $w = \frac{c}{2a}x^2 + \frac{d}{\sqrt{ab}} \ln|\sqrt{ab}x + ay| + \Phi(ay^2 - bx^2).$

12. $ax^2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by^2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cx^2 + dy^2 + kxy + nx + my + s.$

General solution:

$$w = \frac{c}{a}x - \frac{s}{ax} - \frac{dy^2}{ax - by} + \frac{kxy}{ax - by} \ln \left| \frac{ax}{y} \right| + \frac{n}{a} \ln|x| + \frac{m}{b} \ln|y| + \Phi\left(\frac{ax - by}{xy}\right).$$

13. $x^2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + axy \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = by^2.$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} \frac{b}{2a-1} \frac{y^2}{x} + \Phi(|x|^{-a}y) & \text{if } a \neq \frac{1}{2}, \\ b \frac{y^2}{x} \ln|x| + \Phi(|x|^{-1/2}y) & \text{if } a = \frac{1}{2}. \end{cases}$$

14. $ay^2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + bx^2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cx^2 + d.$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.14 with $k = 2$, $f(x) = a$, $g(x) = bx^2$, and $h(x) = cx^2 + d$.

15. $ay^2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + bxy \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cx^2 + dy^2.$

General solution:

$$w = \frac{ac + bd}{ab}x - \frac{c}{b} \sqrt{\frac{ay^2 - bx^2}{b}} \arctan\left(x \sqrt{\frac{b}{ay^2 - bx^2}}\right) + \Phi(ay^2 - bx^2).$$

► Coefficients of equations contain other power-law functions.

$$16. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = a \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}.$$

General solution: $w = a \sqrt{x^2 + y^2} + \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right).$

$$17. \quad ax \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cxy^2 + dx^2y + k.$$

General solution: $w = \frac{cxy^2}{a+2b} + \frac{dx^2y}{2a+b} + \frac{k}{a} \ln|x| + \Phi(|x|^{-b/a}y).$

$$18. \quad ay \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + bx \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cx^2y + d.$$

General solution: $w = \frac{c}{3a}x^3 + \frac{d}{\sqrt{ab}} \ln|\sqrt{ab}x + ay| + \Phi(ay^2 - bx^2).$

$$19. \quad (ax + b) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (cy + d) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = kx^3 + ny^3.$$

General solution:

$$w = \frac{k}{a} \left(\frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{b}{2a}x^2 + \frac{b^2}{a^2}x - \frac{b^3}{a^3} \ln|ax + b| \right) + \frac{n}{c} \left(\frac{1}{3}y^3 - \frac{d}{2c}y^2 + \frac{d^2}{c^2}y - \frac{d^3}{c^3} \ln|cy + d| \right) + \Phi(|ax + b|^c|cy + d|^{-a}).$$

$$20. \quad x^2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + xy \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = y^2(ax + by).$$

General solution: $w = \frac{(ax + by)y^2}{2x} + \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right).$

$$21. \quad ax^3 \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by^3 \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cx + d.$$

General solution: $w = -\frac{2cx + d}{2ax^2} + \Phi\left(\frac{ax^2 - by^2}{x^2y^2}\right).$

► Coefficients of equations contain arbitrary powers of x and y .

$$22. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cx^n + dy^m.$$

General solution: $w = \Phi(bx - ay) + \frac{c}{a(n+1)}x^{n+1} + \frac{d}{b(m+1)}y^{m+1}.$

23. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cx^n y.$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} \frac{c[a(n+2)y - bx]x^{n+1}}{a^2(n+1)(n+2)} + \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } n \neq -1, -2; \\ \frac{bc}{a^2}x(1 - \ln|x|) + \frac{c}{a}y \ln|x| + \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } n = -1; \\ \frac{bc}{a^2}(1 + \ln|x|) - \frac{cy}{ax} + \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } n = -2. \end{cases}$$

24. $x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = a(x^2 + y^2)^k.$

General solution: $w = \frac{a}{2k}(x^2 + y^2)^k + \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right).$

25. $ax \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cx^n y^m.$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} \frac{c}{an + bm}x^n y^m + \Phi(|y|^a|x|^{-b}) & \text{if } an + bm \neq 0, \\ \frac{c}{a}x^n y^m \ln|x| + \Phi(|y|^a|x|^{-b}) & \text{if } an + bm = 0. \end{cases}$$

26. $ax \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cx^n + dy^m.$

General solution: $w = \frac{c}{an}x^n + \frac{d}{bm}y^m + \Phi(y^a x^{-b}).$

27. $mx \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + ny \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (ax^n + by^m)^k.$

General solution: $w = \frac{1}{mnk}(ax^n + by^m)^k + \Phi(y^m x^{-n}).$

28. $ax^n \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by^m \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cx^k + dy^s.$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.20. General solution:

$$w = \frac{c}{a(k-n+1)}x^{k-n+1} + \frac{d}{b(s-m+1)}y^{s-m+1} + \Phi(u),$$

$$u = \frac{1}{a(1-n)}x^{1-n} - \frac{1}{b(1-m)}y^{1-m}.$$

29. $ax^n \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + bx^m y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cx^k y^s + d.$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.34 with $f(x) = ax^n$, $g(x) = bx^m$, and $h(x, y) = cx^k y^s + d$.

$$30. \quad ax^n \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (bx^m y + cx^k) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = sx^p y^q + d.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.35 with $f(x) = ax^n$, $g_1(x) = bx^m$, $g_0(x) = cx^k$, and $h(x, y) = sx^p y^q + d$.

$$31. \quad ax^n \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (bx^m y^k + cx^l y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = sx^p y^q + d.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.36 with $f(x) = ax^n$, $g_1(x) = cx^l$, $g_0(x) = bx^m$, and $h(x, y) = sx^p y^q + d$.

$$32. \quad ay^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + bx^n \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cx^m + d.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.14 with $f(x) = a$, $g(x) = bx^n$, and $h(x) = cx^m + d$.

1.2.2 Equations Containing Exponential Functions

► Coefficients of equations contain exponential functions.

$$1. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ce^{\lambda x} + de^{\mu y}.$$

General solution: $w = \frac{c}{a\lambda} e^{\lambda x} + \frac{d}{b\mu} e^{\mu y} + \Phi(bx - ay)$.

$$2. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ce^{\alpha x + \beta y}.$$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} \frac{c}{a\alpha + b\beta} e^{\alpha x + \beta y} + \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\alpha + b\beta \neq 0, \\ \frac{c}{a} x e^{\alpha x + \beta y} + \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\alpha + b\beta = 0. \end{cases}$$

$$3. \quad ae^{\lambda x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + be^{\beta y} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c.$$

General solution: $w = -\frac{c}{a\lambda} e^{-\lambda x} + \Phi(u)$, where $u = b\beta e^{-\lambda x} - a\lambda e^{-\beta y}$.

$$4. \quad ae^{\lambda y} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + be^{\beta x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c.$$

General solution: $w = \frac{c(\beta x - \lambda y)}{u} + \Phi(u)$, where $u = a\beta e^{\lambda y} - b\lambda e^{\beta x}$.

$$5. \quad ae^{\alpha x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + be^{\beta y} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ce^{\gamma x - \beta y}.$$

Introduce the notation $u = \frac{1}{\beta b} e^{\beta y} - \frac{1}{\alpha a} e^{\alpha x}$.

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} \frac{c}{a(\gamma - \alpha)} e^{(\gamma - \alpha)x} \left[e^{-\beta y} + \frac{b\beta e^{-\alpha x}}{a(\gamma - 2\alpha)} \right] + \Phi(u) & \text{if } \gamma \neq \alpha, 2\alpha, \\ \frac{c}{a} \left[x e^{-\beta y} - \frac{b\beta}{a\alpha^2} (\alpha x + 1) e^{-\alpha x} \right] + \Phi(u) & \text{if } \gamma = \alpha, \\ \frac{c}{a\alpha} \left[e^{\alpha x - \beta y} + \frac{b\beta}{a\alpha} (\alpha x - 1) \right] + \Phi(u) & \text{if } \gamma = 2\alpha. \end{cases}$$

6. $a e^{\alpha x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b e^{\beta y} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c e^{\gamma x - 2\beta y}.$

Introduce the notation $u = \frac{1}{\beta b} e^{\beta y} - \frac{1}{\alpha a} e^{\alpha x}.$

1°. General solution for $\gamma \neq \alpha, \gamma \neq 2\alpha,$ and $\gamma \neq 3\alpha:$

$$w = \frac{c}{a(\gamma - \alpha)} \left[e^{-2\beta y} + \frac{2b\beta}{a(\gamma - 2\alpha)} e^{-\alpha x - \beta y} + \frac{2b^2\beta^2}{a^2(\gamma - 2\alpha)(\gamma - 3\alpha)} e^{-2\alpha x} \right] e^{(\gamma - \alpha)x} + \Phi(u).$$

2°. General solution for $\gamma = \alpha:$

$$w = \frac{c}{a} \left[x e^{-2\beta y} - \frac{2b\beta}{a\alpha^2} (\alpha x + 1) e^{-\alpha x - \beta y} + \frac{b^2\beta^2}{a^2\alpha^3} \left(\alpha x + \frac{3}{2} \right) e^{-2\alpha x} \right] + \Phi(u).$$

3°. General solution for $\gamma = 2\alpha:$

$$w = \frac{c}{a\alpha} \left[e^{\alpha x - \beta y} + \frac{2b\beta}{a\alpha} (\alpha x - 1) \right] e^{-\beta y} + \Phi(u).$$

4°. General solution for $\gamma = 3\alpha:$

$$w = \frac{c}{a\alpha} \left[\frac{1}{2} e^{2(\alpha x - \beta y)} + \frac{b\beta}{a\alpha} e^{\alpha x - \beta y} + \frac{b^2\beta^2}{a^2\alpha^2} \left(\alpha x - \frac{3}{2} \right) \right] + \Phi(u).$$

7. $a e^{\alpha x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b e^{\beta y} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c e^{\gamma x} + s e^{\mu y}.$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.20 with $f(x) = a e^{\alpha x}, g(y) = b e^{\beta y}, h_1(x) = c e^{\gamma x},$ and $h_2(y) = s e^{\mu y}.$

8. $a e^{\beta x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (b e^{\gamma x} + c e^{\lambda y}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = s e^{\mu x} + k e^{\delta y} + p.$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.37 with $f(x) = a e^{\beta x}, g_1(x) = b e^{\gamma x}, g_0(x) = c,$ and $h(x, y) = s e^{\mu x} + k e^{\delta y} + p.$

9. $a e^{\beta x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (b e^{\gamma x} + c e^{\lambda y}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = s e^{\mu x + \delta y} + k.$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.37 with $f(x) = a e^{\beta x}, g_1(x) = b e^{\gamma x}, g_0(x) = c,$ and $h(x, y) = s e^{\mu x + \delta y} + k.$

$$10. \quad ae^{\beta x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + be^{\gamma x + \lambda y} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ce^{\mu x + \delta y} + k.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.37 with $f(x) = ae^{\beta x}$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = be^{\gamma x}$, and $h(x, y) = ce^{\mu x + \delta y} + k$.

$$11. \quad ae^{\lambda y} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + be^{\beta x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ce^{\gamma x} + d.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.16 with $f(x) = a$, $g(x) = be^{\beta x}$, and $h(x) = ce^{\gamma x} + d$.

► **Coefficients of equations contain exponential and power-law functions.**

$$12. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cy e^{\lambda x} + kxe^{\mu y}.$$

General solution: $w = \frac{c}{a\lambda} e^{\lambda x} \left(y - \frac{b}{a\lambda} \right) + \frac{k}{b\mu} e^{\mu y} \left(x - \frac{a}{b\mu} \right) + \Phi(bx - ay)$.

$$13. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ax^k e^{\lambda y}.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.5 with $f(x) = ax^k$.

$$14. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ay + be^{\lambda x}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ce^{\beta x}.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.6 with $f(x) = be^{\lambda x}$ and $g(x) = ce^{\beta x}$.

$$15. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ae^{\lambda x} y + be^{\beta x} y^k) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ce^{\mu x}.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.12 with $f(x) = 1$, $g_1(x) = ae^{\lambda x}$, $g_2(x) = be^{\beta x}$, and $h(x) = ce^{\mu x}$.

$$16. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ax^k + bx^n e^{\lambda y}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ce^{\beta x}.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.13 with $f(x) = 1$, $g_1(x) = ax^k$, $g_2(x) = bx^n$, and $h(x) = ce^{\beta x}$.

$$17. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = axe^{\lambda x + \mu y}.$$

General solution: $w = \frac{ax}{\lambda x + \mu y} e^{\lambda x + \mu y} + \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)$.

$$18. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = aye^{\lambda x} + bxe^{\mu y}.$$

General solution: $w = \frac{ay}{\lambda x} e^{\lambda x} + \frac{bx}{\mu y} e^{\mu y} + \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)$.

$$19. \quad ax^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + be^{\lambda y} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cx^n + s.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.13 with $f(x) = ax^k$, $g_1(x) = 0$, $g_2(x) = b$, and $h(x) = cx^n + s$.

$$20. \quad ay^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + be^{\lambda x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ce^{\mu x} + s.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.14 with $f(x) = a$, $g(x) = be^{\lambda x}$, and $h(x) = ce^{\mu x} + s$.

$$21. \quad ae^{\lambda x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cx^n + s.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.12 with $f(x) = ae^{\lambda x}$, $g_1(x) = 0$, $g_2(x) = b$, and $h(x) = cx^n + s$.

$$22. \quad ae^{\lambda y} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + bx^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ce^{\mu x} + s.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.16 with $f(x) = a$, $g(x) = bx^k$, and $h(x) = ce^{\mu x} + s$.

1.2.3 Equations Containing Hyperbolic Functions

► Coefficients of equations contain hyperbolic sine.

$$1. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \sinh(\lambda x) + k \sinh(\mu y).$$

General solution: $w = \frac{c}{a\lambda} \cosh(\lambda x) + \frac{k}{b\mu} \cosh(\mu y) + \Phi(bx - ay)$.

$$2. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \sinh(\lambda x + \mu y).$$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} \frac{c}{a\lambda + b\mu} \cosh(\lambda x + \mu y) + \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda + b\mu \neq 0, \\ \frac{c}{a} x \sinh(\lambda x + \mu y) + \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda + b\mu = 0. \end{cases}$$

$$3. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ax \sinh(\lambda x + \mu y).$$

General solution: $w = \frac{ax}{\lambda x + \mu y} \cosh(\lambda x + \mu y) + \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)$.

$$4. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \sinh^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \sinh^m(\mu x) + s \sinh^k(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.35 with $f(x) = a$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \sinh^n(\lambda x)$, and $h(x, y) = c \sinh^m(\mu x) + s \sinh^k(\beta y)$.

$$5. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \sinh^n(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \sinh^m(\mu x) + s \sinh^k(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.20 with $f(x) = a$, $g(y) = b \sinh^n(\lambda y)$, $h_1(x) = c \sinh^m(\mu x)$, and $h_2(y) = s \sinh^k(\beta y)$.

► **Coefficients of equations contain hyperbolic cosine.**

$$6. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \cosh(\lambda x) + k \cosh(\mu y).$$

General solution: $w = \frac{c}{a\lambda} \sinh(\lambda x) + \frac{k}{b\mu} \sinh(\mu y) + \Phi(bx - ay).$

$$7. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \cosh(\lambda x + \mu y).$$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} \frac{c}{a\lambda + b\mu} \sinh(\lambda x + \mu y) + \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda + b\mu \neq 0, \\ \frac{c}{a} x \cosh(\lambda x + \mu y) + \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda + b\mu = 0. \end{cases}$$

$$8. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ax \cosh(\lambda x + \mu y).$$

General solution: $w = \frac{ax}{\lambda x + \mu y} \sinh(\lambda x + \mu y) + \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right).$

$$9. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \cosh^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \cosh^m(\mu x) + s \cosh^k(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.35 with $f(x) = a$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \cosh^n(\lambda x)$, and $h(x, y) = c \cosh^m(\mu x) + s \cosh^k(\beta y).$

$$10. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \cosh^n(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \cosh^m(\mu x) + s \cosh^k(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.20 with $f(x) = a$, $g(y) = b \cosh^n(\lambda y)$, $h_1(x) = c \cosh^m(\mu x)$, and $h_2(y) = s \cosh^k(\beta y).$

► **Coefficients of equations contain hyperbolic tangent.**

$$11. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \tanh(\lambda x) + k \tanh(\mu y).$$

General solution: $w = \frac{c}{a\lambda} \ln[\cosh(\lambda x)] + \frac{k}{b\mu} \ln[\cosh(\mu y)] + \Phi(bx - ay).$

$$12. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \tanh(\lambda x + \mu y).$$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} \frac{c}{a\lambda + b\mu} \ln[\cosh(\lambda x + \mu y)] + \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda + b\mu \neq 0, \\ \frac{c}{a} x \tanh(\lambda x + \mu y) + \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda + b\mu = 0. \end{cases}$$

$$13. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ax \tanh(\lambda x + \mu y).$$

General solution: $w = \frac{ax}{\lambda x + \mu y} \ln[\cosh(\lambda x + \mu y)] + \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right).$

$$14. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \tanh^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \tanh^m(\mu x) + s \tanh^k(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.35 with $f(x) = a$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \tanh^n(\lambda x)$, and $h(x, y) = c \tanh^m(\mu x) + s \tanh^k(\beta y)$.

$$15. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \tanh^n(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \tanh^m(\mu x) + s \tanh^k(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.20 with $f(x) = a$, $g(y) = b \tanh^n(\lambda y)$, $h_1(x) = c \tanh^m(\mu x)$, and $h_2(y) = s \tanh^k(\beta y)$.

► **Coefficients of equations contain hyperbolic cotangent.**

$$16. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \coth(\lambda x) + k \coth(\mu y).$$

General solution: $w = \frac{c}{a\lambda} \ln|\sinh(\lambda x)| + \frac{k}{b\mu} \ln|\sinh(\mu y)| + \Phi(bx - ay)$.

$$17. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \coth(\lambda x + \mu y).$$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} \frac{c}{a\lambda + b\mu} \ln|\sinh(\lambda x + \mu y)| + \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda + b\mu \neq 0, \\ \frac{c}{a} x \coth(\lambda x + \mu y) + \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda + b\mu = 0. \end{cases}$$

$$18. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ax \coth(\lambda x + \mu y).$$

General solution: $w = \frac{ax}{\lambda x + \mu y} \ln|\sinh(\lambda x + \mu y)| + \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)$.

$$19. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \coth^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \coth^m(\mu x) + s \coth^k(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.35 with $f(x) = a$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \coth^n(\lambda x)$, and $h(x, y) = c \coth^m(\mu x) + s \coth^k(\beta y)$.

$$20. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \coth^n(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \coth^m(\mu x) + s \coth^k(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.20 with $f(x) = a$, $g(y) = b \coth^n(\lambda y)$, $h_1(x) = c \coth^m(\mu x)$, and $h_2(y) = s \coth^k(\beta y)$.

► **Coefficients of equations contain different hyperbolic functions.**

$$21. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \sinh(\lambda x) + k \cosh(\mu y).$$

General solution: $w = \frac{c}{a\lambda} \cosh(\lambda x) + \frac{k}{b\mu} \sinh(\mu y) + \Phi(bx - ay)$.

$$22. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = \tanh(\lambda x) + k \coth(\mu y).$$

$$\text{General solution: } w = \frac{1}{a\lambda} \ln|\cosh(\lambda x)| + \frac{k}{b\mu} \ln|\sinh(\mu y)| + \Phi(bx - ay).$$

$$23. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = \sinh(\lambda x) + k \tanh(\mu y).$$

$$\text{General solution: } w = \frac{1}{a\lambda} \cosh(\lambda x) + \frac{k}{b\mu} \ln|\cosh(\mu y)| + \Phi(bx - ay).$$

$$24. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \cosh(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = \sinh(\lambda x).$$

$$\text{General solution: } w = \frac{1}{a\lambda} \cosh(\lambda x) + \Phi(u), \text{ where } u = b\mu x - 2a \arctan\left(\tanh \frac{\mu x}{2}\right).$$

$$25. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \sinh(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = \cosh(\lambda x).$$

$$\text{General solution: } w = \frac{1}{a\lambda} \sinh(\lambda x) + \Phi(u), \text{ where } u = b\mu x - a \ln\left|\tanh \frac{\mu x}{2}\right|.$$

1.2.4 Equations Containing Logarithmic Functions

► Coefficients of equations contain logarithmic functions.

$$1. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \ln(\lambda x + \beta y).$$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} \frac{c(\lambda x + \beta y)}{a\lambda + b\beta} [\ln(\lambda x + \beta y) - 1] + \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda \neq -b\beta, \\ \frac{c}{a} x \ln(\lambda x + \beta y) + \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda = -b\beta. \end{cases}$$

$$2. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \ln(\lambda x) + k \ln(\beta y).$$

$$\text{General solution: } w = \frac{c}{a} x [\ln(\lambda x) - 1] + \frac{k}{b} y [\ln(\beta y) - 1] + \Phi(bx - ay).$$

$$3. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \ln(\lambda x) \ln(\beta y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \ln(\gamma x).$$

General solution:

$$w = \frac{c}{a} x [\ln(\gamma x) - 1] + \Phi(u), \quad \text{where } u = bx [\ln(\lambda x) - 1] - a \int \frac{dy}{\ln(\beta y)}.$$

$$4. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \ln^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \ln^m(\mu x) + s \ln^k(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.35 with $f(x) = a$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \ln^n(\lambda x)$, and $h(x, y) = c \ln^m(\mu x) + s \ln^k(\beta y)$.

$$5. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \ln^n(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \ln^m(\mu x) + s \ln^k(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.20 with $f(x) = a$, $g(y) = b \ln^n(\lambda y)$, $h_1(x) = c \ln^m(\mu x)$, and $h_2(y) = s \ln^k(\beta y)$.

$$6. \quad a \ln^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \ln^k(\beta y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \ln^m(\gamma x).$$

General solution:

$$w = \frac{c}{a} \int \frac{\ln^m(\gamma x)}{\ln^n(\lambda x)} dx + \Phi(u), \quad \text{where } u = b \int \frac{dx}{\ln^n(\lambda x)} - a \int \frac{dy}{\ln^k(\beta y)}.$$

► **Coefficients of equations contain logarithmic and power-law functions.**

$$7. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cx^n + s \ln^k(\lambda y).$$

$$\text{General solution: } w = \frac{c}{a(n+1)} x^{n+1} + \frac{s}{b} \int \ln^k(\lambda y) dy + \Phi(bx - ay).$$

$$8. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = by^2 + cx^n y + s \ln^k(\lambda x).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.3 with $f(x) = b$, $g(x) = cx^n$, and $h(x) = s \ln^k(\lambda x)$.

$$9. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = b \ln^k(\lambda x) \ln^n(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.18 with $f(x) = b \ln^k(\lambda x)$ and $g(y) = \ln^n(\beta y)$.

$$10. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ay + bx^n) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \ln^k(\lambda x).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.6 with $f(x) = bx^n$ and $g(x) = c \ln^k(\lambda x)$.

$$11. \quad ax \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = x^k(n \ln x + m \ln y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.28 with $f(u) = \ln u$.

$$12. \quad ax^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by^n \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \ln^m(\lambda x) + s \ln^l(\beta y).$$

General solution:

$$w = \frac{c}{a} \int x^{-k} \ln^m(\lambda x) dx + \frac{s}{b} \int y^{-n} \ln^l(\beta y) dy + \Phi(u), \quad u = \frac{b}{1-k} x^{1-k} - \frac{a}{1-n} y^{1-n}.$$

1.2.5 Equations Containing Trigonometric Functions

► **Coefficients of equations contain sine.**

$$1. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \sin(\lambda x) + k \sin(\mu y).$$

$$\text{General solution: } w = -\frac{c}{a\lambda} \cos(\lambda x) - \frac{k}{b\mu} \cos(\mu y) + \Phi(bx - ay).$$

$$2. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \sin(\lambda x + \mu y).$$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} -\frac{c}{a\lambda + b\mu} \cos(\lambda x + \mu y) + \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda + b\mu \neq 0, \\ \frac{c}{a} x \sin(\lambda x + \mu y) + \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda + b\mu = 0. \end{cases}$$

$$3. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ax \sin(\lambda x + \mu y).$$

General solution: $w = -\frac{ax}{\lambda x + \mu y} \cos(\lambda x + \mu y) + \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right).$

$$4. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \sin^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \sin^m(\mu x) + s \sin^k(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.35 with $f(x) = a$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \sin^n(\lambda x)$, and $h(x, y) = c \sin^m(\mu x) + s \sin^k(\beta y)$.

$$5. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \sin^n(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \sin^m(\mu x) + s \sin^k(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.20 with $f(x) = a$, $g(y) = b \sin^n(\lambda y)$, $h_1(x) = c \sin^m(\mu x)$, and $h_2(y) = s \sin^k(\beta y)$.

► **Coefficients of equations contain cosine.**

$$6. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \cos(\lambda x) + k \cos(\mu y).$$

General solution: $w = \frac{c}{a\lambda} \sin(\lambda x) + \frac{k}{b\mu} \sin(\mu y) + \Phi(bx - ay).$

$$7. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \cos(\lambda x + \mu y).$$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} \frac{c}{a\lambda + b\mu} \sin(\lambda x + \mu y) + \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda + b\mu \neq 0, \\ \frac{c}{a} x \cos(\lambda x + \mu y) + \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda + b\mu = 0. \end{cases}$$

$$8. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ax \cos(\lambda x + \mu y).$$

General solution: $w = \frac{ax}{\lambda x + \mu y} \sin(\lambda x + \mu y) + \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right).$

$$9. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \cos^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \cos^m(\mu x) + s \cos^k(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.35 with $f(x) = a$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \cos^n(\lambda x)$, and $h(x, y) = c \cos^m(\mu x) + s \cos^k(\beta y)$.

$$10. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \cos^n(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \cos^m(\mu x) + s \cos^k(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.20 with $f(x) = a$, $g(y) = b \cos^n(\lambda y)$, $h_1(x) = c \cos^m(\mu x)$, and $h_2(y) = s \cos^k(\beta y)$.

► **Coefficients of equations contain tangent.**

11. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \tan(\lambda x) + k \tan(\mu y).$

General solution: $w = -\frac{c}{a\lambda} \ln|\cos(\lambda x)| - \frac{k}{b\mu} \ln|\cos(\mu y)| + \Phi(bx - ay).$

12. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \tan(\lambda x + \mu y).$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} -\frac{c}{a\lambda + b\mu} \ln|\cos(\lambda x + \mu y)| + \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda + b\mu \neq 0, \\ \frac{c}{a} x \tan(\lambda x + \mu y) + \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda + b\mu = 0. \end{cases}$$

13. $x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ax \tan(\lambda x + \mu y).$

General solution: $w = -\frac{ax}{\lambda x + \mu y} \ln|\cos(\lambda x + \mu y)| + \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right).$

14. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \tan^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \tan^m(\mu x) + s \tan^k(\beta y).$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.35 with $f(x) = a$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \tan^n(\lambda x)$, and $h(x, y) = c \tan^m(\mu x) + s \tan^k(\beta y)$.

15. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \tan^n(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \tan^m(\mu x) + s \tan^k(\beta y).$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.20 with $f(x) = a$, $g(y) = b \tan^n(\lambda y)$, $h_1(x) = c \tan^m(\mu x)$, and $h_2(y) = s \tan^k(\beta y)$.

► **Coefficients of equations contain cotangent.**

16. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \cot(\lambda x) + k \cot(\mu y).$

General solution: $w = \frac{c}{a\lambda} \ln|\sin(\lambda x)| + \frac{k}{b\mu} \ln|\sin(\mu y)| + \Phi(bx - ay).$

17. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \cot(\lambda x + \mu y).$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} \frac{c}{a\lambda + b\mu} \ln|\sin(\lambda x + \mu y)| + \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda + b\mu \neq 0, \\ \frac{c}{a} x \cot(\lambda x + \mu y) + \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda + b\mu = 0. \end{cases}$$

18. $x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ax \cot(\lambda x + \mu y).$

General solution: $w = \frac{ax}{\lambda x + \mu y} \ln|\sin(\lambda x + \mu y)| + \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right).$

$$19. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \cot^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \cot^m(\mu x) + s \cot^k(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.35 with $f(x) = a$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \cot^n(\lambda x)$, and $h(x, y) = c \cot^m(\mu x) + s \cot^k(\beta y)$.

$$20. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \cot^n(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \cot^m(\mu x) + s \cot^k(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.20 with $f(x) = a$, $g(y) = b \cot^n(\lambda y)$, $h_1(x) = c \cot^m(\mu x)$, and $h_2(y) = s \cot^k(\beta y)$.

► **Coefficients of equations contain different trigonometric functions.**

$$21. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = \sin(\lambda x) + c \cos(\mu y) + k.$$

General solution: $w = \frac{k}{a}x - \frac{1}{a\lambda} \cos(\lambda x) + \frac{c}{b\mu} \sin(\mu y) + \Phi(bx - ay)$.

$$22. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = \tan(\lambda x) + c \sin(\mu y) + k.$$

General solution: $w = \frac{k}{a}x - \frac{1}{a\lambda} \ln|\cos(\lambda x)| - \frac{c}{b\mu} \cos(\mu y) + \Phi(bx - ay)$.

$$23. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = \sin(\lambda x) \cos(\mu y) + c.$$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} \frac{c}{a}x - \frac{\cos(\lambda x - \mu y)}{2(a\lambda - b\mu)} - \frac{\cos(\lambda x + \mu y)}{2(a\lambda + b\mu)} + \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda \pm b\mu \neq 0, \\ \frac{c}{a}x + \frac{x}{2a} \sin\left[\frac{\mu}{a}(bx - ay)\right] - \frac{\cos(\lambda x + \mu y)}{2(a\lambda + b\mu)} + \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda - b\mu = 0, \\ \frac{c}{a}x - \frac{x}{2a} \sin\left[\frac{\mu}{a}(bx - ay)\right] - \frac{\cos(\lambda x - \mu y)}{2(a\lambda - b\mu)} + \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda + b\mu = 0. \end{cases}$$

$$24. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \sin(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = \cos(\lambda x) + c.$$

General solution: $w = \frac{c}{a}x + \frac{1}{a\lambda} \sin(\lambda x) + \Phi(u)$, where $u = b\mu x - a \ln|\tan(\frac{1}{2}\mu y)|$.

$$25. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \tan(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = \sin(\lambda x) + c.$$

General solution: $w = \frac{c}{a}x - \frac{1}{a\lambda} \cos(\lambda x) + \Phi(u)$, where $u = b\mu x - a \ln|\sin(\mu y)|$.

$$26. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \tan(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = \cot(\lambda x) + c.$$

General solution: $w = \frac{c}{a}x - \frac{1}{a\lambda} \ln|\sin(\lambda x)| + \Phi(u)$, where $u = b\mu x - a \ln|\sin(\mu y)|$.

1.2.6 Equations Containing Inverse Trigonometric Functions

► Coefficients of equations contain arcsine.

$$1. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \arcsin \frac{x}{\lambda} + k \arcsin \frac{y}{\beta}.$$

General solution:

$$w = \frac{c}{a} \left(x \arcsin \frac{x}{\lambda} + \sqrt{\lambda^2 - x^2} \right) + \frac{k}{b} \left(y \arcsin \frac{y}{\beta} + \sqrt{\beta^2 - y^2} \right) + \Phi(bx - ay).$$

$$2. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \arcsin(\lambda x + \beta y).$$

1°. General solution for $a\lambda + b\beta \neq 0$:

$$w = \frac{c}{a\lambda + b\beta} \left[(\lambda x + \beta y) \arcsin(\lambda x + \beta y) + \sqrt{1 - (\lambda x + \beta y)^2} \right] + \Phi(bx - ay).$$

2°. General solution for $a\lambda + b\beta = 0$:

$$w = \frac{c}{a} x \arcsin(\lambda x + \beta y) + \Phi(bx - ay).$$

$$3. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ax \arcsin(\lambda x + \beta y).$$

General solution: $w = ax \left[\arcsin(\lambda x + \beta y) + \frac{\sqrt{1 - (\lambda x + \beta y)^2}}{\lambda x + \beta y} \right] + \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right).$

$$4. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \arcsin^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \arcsin^m(\mu x) + s \arcsin^k(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.35 with $f(x) = a$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \arcsin^n(\lambda x)$, and $h(x, y) = c \arcsin^m(\mu x) + s \arcsin^k(\beta y)$.

$$5. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \arcsin^n(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \arcsin^m(\mu x) + s \arcsin^k(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.20 with $f(x) = a$, $g(y) = b \arcsin^n(\lambda y)$, $h_1(x) = c \arcsin^m(\mu x)$, and $h_2(y) = s \arcsin^k(\beta y)$.

► Coefficients of equations contain arccosine.

$$6. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \arccos \frac{x}{\lambda} + k \arccos \frac{y}{\beta}.$$

General solution:

$$w = \frac{c}{a} \left(x \arccos \frac{x}{\lambda} - \sqrt{\lambda^2 - x^2} \right) + \frac{k}{b} \left(y \arccos \frac{y}{\beta} - \sqrt{\beta^2 - y^2} \right) + \Phi(bx - ay).$$

$$7. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \arccos(\lambda x + \beta y).$$

1°. General solution for $a\lambda + b\beta \neq 0$:

$$w = \frac{c}{a\lambda + b\beta} \left[(\lambda x + \beta y) \arccos(\lambda x + \beta y) - \sqrt{1 - (\lambda x + \beta y)^2} \right] + \Phi(bx - ay).$$

2°. General solution for $a\lambda + b\beta = 0$:

$$w = \frac{c}{a} x \arccos(\lambda x + \beta y) + \Phi(bx - ay).$$

$$8. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ax \arccos(\lambda x + \beta y).$$

General solution: $w = ax \left[\arccos(\lambda x + \beta y) - \frac{\sqrt{1 - (\lambda x + \beta y)^2}}{\lambda x + \beta y} \right] + \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right).$

$$9. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \arccos^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \arccos^m(\mu x) + s \arccos^k(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.35 with $f(x) = a$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \arccos^n(\lambda x)$, and $h(x, y) = c \arccos^m(\mu x) + s \arccos^k(\beta y)$.

$$10. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \arccos^n(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \arccos^m(\mu x) + s \arccos^k(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.20 with $f(x) = a$, $g(y) = b \arccos^n(\lambda y)$, $h_1(x) = c \arccos^m(\mu x)$, and $h_2(y) = s \arccos^k(\beta y)$.

► **Coefficients of equations contain arctangent.**

$$11. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \arctan \frac{x}{\lambda} + k \arctan \frac{y}{\beta}.$$

General solution:

$$w = \frac{c}{a} \left[x \arctan \frac{x}{\lambda} - \frac{\lambda}{2} \ln(\lambda^2 + x^2) \right] + \frac{k}{b} \left[y \arctan \frac{y}{\beta} - \frac{\beta}{2} \ln(\beta^2 + y^2) \right] + \Phi(bx - ay).$$

$$12. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \arctan(\lambda x + \beta y).$$

1°. General solution for $a\lambda + b\beta \neq 0$:

$$w = \frac{c}{a\lambda + b\beta} \left\{ (\lambda x + \beta y) \arctan(\lambda x + \beta y) - \frac{1}{2} \ln[1 + (\lambda x + \beta y)^2] \right\} + \Phi(bx - ay).$$

2°. General solution for $a\lambda + b\beta = 0$:

$$w = \frac{c}{a} x \arctan(\lambda x + \beta y) + \Phi(bx - ay).$$

13. $x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ax \arctan(\lambda x + \beta y).$

General solution:

$$w = ax \left\{ \arctan(\lambda x + \beta y) - \frac{1}{2(\lambda x + \beta y)} \ln \left[x^2 + \frac{x^2}{(\lambda x + \beta y)^2} \right] \right\} + \Phi \left(\frac{y}{x} \right).$$

14. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \arctan^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \arctan^m(\mu x) + s \arctan^k(\beta y).$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.35 with $f(x) = a$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \arctan^n(\lambda x)$, and $h(x, y) = c \arctan^m(\mu x) + s \arctan^k(\beta y)$.

15. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \arctan^n(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \arctan^m(\mu x) + s \arctan^k(\beta y).$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.20 with $f(x) = a$, $g(y) = b \arctan^n(\lambda y)$, $h_1(x) = c \arctan^m(\mu x)$, and $h_2(y) = s \arctan^k(\beta y)$.

► **Coefficients of equations contain arccotangent.**

16. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \operatorname{arccot} \frac{x}{\lambda} + k \operatorname{arccot} \frac{y}{\beta}.$

General solution:

$$w = \frac{c}{a} \left[x \operatorname{arccot} \frac{x}{\lambda} + \frac{\lambda}{2} \ln(\lambda^2 + x^2) \right] + \frac{k}{b} \left[y \operatorname{arccot} \frac{y}{\beta} + \frac{\beta}{2} \ln(\beta^2 + y^2) \right] + \Phi(bx - ay).$$

17. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \operatorname{arccot}(\lambda x + \beta y).$

1°. General solution for $a\lambda + b\beta \neq 0$:

$$w = \frac{c}{a\lambda + b\beta} \left\{ (\lambda x + \beta y) \operatorname{arccot}(\lambda x + \beta y) + \frac{1}{2} \ln[1 + (\lambda x + \beta y)^2] \right\} + \Phi(bx - ay).$$

2°. General solution for $a\lambda + b\beta = 0$:

$$w = \frac{c}{a} x \operatorname{arccot}(\lambda x + \beta y) + \Phi(bx - ay).$$

18. $x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ax \operatorname{arccot}(\lambda x + \beta y).$

General solution:

$$w = ax \left\{ \operatorname{arccot}(\lambda x + \beta y) + \frac{1}{2(\lambda x + \beta y)} \ln \left[x^2 + \frac{x^2}{(\lambda x + \beta y)^2} \right] \right\} + \Phi \left(\frac{y}{x} \right).$$

19. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \operatorname{arccot}^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \operatorname{arccot}^m(\mu x) + s \operatorname{arccot}^k(\beta y).$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.35 with $f(x) = a$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \operatorname{arccot}^n(\lambda x)$, and $h(x, y) = c \operatorname{arccot}^m(\mu x) + s \operatorname{arccot}^k(\beta y)$.

20. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \operatorname{arccot}^n(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \operatorname{arccot}^m(\mu x) + s \operatorname{arccot}^k(\beta y).$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.20 with $f(x) = a$, $g(y) = b \operatorname{arccot}^n(\lambda y)$, $h_1(x) = c \operatorname{arccot}^m(\mu x)$, and $h_2(y) = s \operatorname{arccot}^k(\beta y)$.

1.2.7 Equations Containing Arbitrary Functions

► Coefficients of equations contain arbitrary functions of x .

$$1. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = f(x).$$

General solution: $w = \frac{1}{a} \int f(x) dx + \Phi(bx - ay)$.

⊙ Literature: E. Kamke (1965).

$$2. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = f(x)y.$$

General solution: $w = \int_{x_0}^x (y - ax + at) f(t) dt + \Phi(y - ax)$, where x_0 may be taken as arbitrary.

$$3. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = f(x)y^2 + g(x)y + h(x).$$

General solution:

$$w = \varphi(x)y^2 + \psi(x)y + \chi(x) + \Phi(y - ax),$$

where

$$\varphi(x) = \int f(x) dx, \quad \psi(x) = \int [g(x) - 2a\varphi(x)] dx, \quad \chi(x) = \int [h(x) - a\psi(x)] dx.$$

⊙ Literature: A. D. Polyanin, V. F. Zaitsev, and A. Moussiaux (2002).

$$4. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = f(x)y^k.$$

General solution: $w = \int_{x_0}^x (y - ax + at)^k f(t) dt + \Phi(y - ax)$, where x_0 may be taken as arbitrary.

$$5. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = f(x)e^{\lambda y}.$$

General solution: $w = e^{\lambda(y-ax)} \int f(x)e^{a\lambda x} dx + \Phi(y - ax)$.

$$6. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [ay + f(x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = g(x).$$

General solution: $w = \int g(x) dx + \Phi(u)$, where $u = e^{-ax}y - \int f(x)e^{-ax} dx$.

$$7. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [ay + f(x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = g(x)y^k.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.19 with $h(y) = y^k$.

8. $f(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = g(x).$

General solution:

$$w = \int \frac{g(x)}{f(x)} dx + \Phi(u), \quad \text{where } u = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{k-1} y^{1-k} + \int \frac{dx}{f(x)} & \text{if } k \neq 1, \\ y \exp \left[- \int \frac{dx}{f(x)} \right] & \text{if } k = 1. \end{cases}$$

9. $f(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (y+a) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = by + c.$

General solution: $w = by + (c-ab) \ln |y+a| + \Phi(u)$, where $u = (y+a) \exp \left[- \int \frac{dx}{f(x)} \right]$.

10. $f(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (y+ax) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = g(x).$

General solution:

$$w = \int \frac{g(x)}{f(x)} dx + \Phi \left(e^{-z} y - a \int \frac{x e^{-z}}{f(x)} dx \right), \quad \text{where } z = \int \frac{dx}{f(x)}.$$

11. $f(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [g_1(x)y + g_0(x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h_2(x)y^2 + h_1(x)y + h_0(x).$

General solution:

$$w = \varphi(x)y^2 + \psi(x)y + \chi(x) + \Phi(u), \quad u = e^{-G}y - \int e^{-G} \frac{g_0}{f} dx,$$

where

$$\begin{aligned} \varphi(x) &= e^{-2G} \int e^{2G} \frac{h_2}{f} dx, & G &= G(x) = \int \frac{g_1}{f} dx, \\ \psi(x) &= e^{-G} \int e^G \frac{h_1 - 2g_0\varphi}{f} dx, & \chi(x) &= \int \frac{h_0 - g_0\psi}{f} dx. \end{aligned}$$

⊙ *Literature:* A. D. Polyanin, V. F. Zaitsev, and A. Moussiaux (2002).

12. $f(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [g_1(x)y + g_2(x)y^k] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h(x).$

General solution: $w = \int \frac{h(x)}{f(x)} dx + \Phi(u)$, where

$$u = e^{-G} y^{1-k} - (1-k) \int e^{-G} \frac{g_2(x)}{f(x)} dx, \quad G = (1-k) \int \frac{g_1(x)}{f(x)} dx.$$

⊙ *Literature:* A. D. Polyanin, V. F. Zaitsev, and A. Moussiaux (2002).

13. $f(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [g_1(x) + g_2(x)e^{\lambda y}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h(x).$

General solution: $w = \int \frac{h(x)}{f(x)} dx + \Phi(u)$, where

$$u = e^{-\lambda y} E(x) + \lambda \int \frac{g_2(x)}{f(x)} E(x) dx, \quad E(x) = \exp \left[\lambda \int \frac{g_1(x)}{f(x)} dx \right].$$

⊙ *Literature:* A. D. Polyanin, V. F. Zaitsev, and A. Moussiaux (2002).

$$14. \quad f(x)y^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + g(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h(x).$$

General solution: $w = \Phi(u) + \int_{x_0}^x \frac{h(t)}{f(t)} [u + E(t)]^{-\frac{k}{k+1}} dt$, where

$$u = y^{k+1} - E(x), \quad E(x) = (k+1) \int \frac{g(x)}{f(x)} dx, \quad x_0 \text{ may be taken as arbitrary.}$$

$$15. \quad f(x)y^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [g_1(x)y^{k+1} + g_0(x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h_2(x)y^{3k+2} + h_1(x)y^{2k+1} + h_0(x)y^k.$$

The substitution $z = y^{k+1}$ leads to an equation of the form 1.2.7.11:

$$f(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (k+1)[g_1(x)z + g_0(x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} = h_2(x)z^2 + h_1(x)z + h_0(x).$$

$$16. \quad f(x)e^{\lambda y} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + g(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h(x).$$

General solution:

$$w = \Phi(u) + \int_{x_0}^x \frac{h(t) dt}{f(t)[u + E(t)]}, \quad u = e^{\lambda y} - E(x), \quad E(x) = \lambda \int \frac{g(x)}{f(x)} dx,$$

where x_0 may be taken as arbitrary.

► **Equations contain arbitrary functions of x and arbitrary functions of y .**

$$17. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = f(x) + g(y).$$

General solution: $w = \frac{1}{a} \int f(x) dx + \frac{1}{b} \int g(y) dy + \Phi(bx - ay)$.

$$18. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = f(x)g(y).$$

General solution: $w = \int_{x_0}^x f(t)g(y - ax + at) dt + \Phi(y - ax)$, where x_0 may be taken as arbitrary.

$$19. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [ay + f(x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = g(x)h(y).$$

General solution:

$$w = \int g(x)h \left(e^{ax}u + e^{ax} \int f(x)e^{-ax} dx \right) dx + \Phi(u), \quad u = e^{-ax}y - \int f(x)e^{-ax} dx.$$

In the integration, u is considered a parameter.

20. $f(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + g(y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h_1(x) + h_2(y).$

General solution:

$$w = \int \frac{h_1(x)}{f(x)} dx + \int \frac{h_2(y)}{g(y)} dy + \Phi \left(\int \frac{dx}{f(x)} - \int \frac{dy}{g(y)} \right).$$

21. $f_1(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [f_2(x)y + f_3(x)y^k] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = g(x)h(y).$

The transformation $\xi = \int \frac{f_2(x)}{f_1(x)} dx$, $\eta = y^{1-k}$ leads to an equation of the form 1.2.7.19:

$$\frac{\partial w}{\partial \xi} + [(1-k)\eta + F(\xi)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial \eta} = G(\xi)H(\eta),$$

where $F(\xi) = (1-k) \frac{f_3(x)}{f_2(x)}$, $G(\xi) = \frac{g(x)}{f_2(x)}$, and $H(\eta) = h(y)$.

22. $f_1(x)g_1(y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + f_2(x)g_2(y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h_1(x)h_2(y).$

The transformation $\xi = \int \frac{f_2(x)}{f_1(x)} dx$, $\eta = \int \frac{g_1(y)}{g_2(y)} dy$ leads to an equation of the form 1.2.7.18:

$$\frac{\partial w}{\partial \xi} + \frac{\partial w}{\partial \eta} = F(\xi)G(\eta), \quad \text{where } F(\xi) = \frac{h_1(x)}{f_2(x)}, \quad G(\eta) = \frac{h_2(y)}{g_1(y)}.$$

23. $f_1(x)g_1(y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + f_2(x)g_2(y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h_1(x) + h_2(y).$

This is a special case of equation 1.2.7.38 with $h(x, y) = h_1(x) + h_2(y)$.

► **Equations contain arbitrary functions of complicated arguments.**

24. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = f(\alpha x + \beta y).$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{a\alpha + b\beta} \int f(z) dz + \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\alpha + b\beta \neq 0, \\ \frac{1}{a} x f(\alpha x + \beta y) + \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\alpha + b\beta = 0, \end{cases}$$

where $z = \alpha x + \beta y$.

25. $x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = x f\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + y g\left(\frac{y}{x}\right).$

General solution: $w = x f\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + y g\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right).$

$$26. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = f(x^2 + y^2).$$

General solution: $w = \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + \frac{1}{2} \int f(\xi) \frac{d\xi}{\xi}$, where $\xi = x^2 + y^2$.

⊙ *Literature:* V. F. Zaitsev and A. D. Polyanin (1996).

$$27. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = x f\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + g(x^2 + y^2).$$

General solution: $w = \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + x f\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + \frac{1}{2} \int g(\xi) \frac{d\xi}{\xi}$, where $\xi = x^2 + y^2$.

⊙ *Literature:* A. D. Polyanin, V. F. Zaitsev, and A. Moussiaux (2002).

$$28. \quad ax \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = x^k f(x^n y^m).$$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{a} \int x^{k-1} f\left(x^{\frac{an+bm}{a}} u^{\frac{m}{a}}\right) dx + \Phi(u) & \text{if } an \neq -bm, \\ \frac{1}{ak} x^k f(x^n y^m) + \Phi(u) & \text{if } an = -bm, k \neq 0, \\ \frac{1}{a} f(x^n y^m) \ln|x| + \Phi(u) & \text{if } an = -bm, k = 0, \end{cases}$$

where $u = y^a x^{-b}$. In the integration, u is considered a parameter.

⊙ *Literature:* V. F. Zaitsev and A. D. Polyanin (1996).

$$29. \quad mx \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + ny \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = f(ax^n + by^m).$$

General solution: $w = \Phi(y^m x^{-n}) + \frac{1}{nm} \int f(\xi) \frac{d\xi}{\xi}$, where $\xi = ax^n + by^m$.

$$30. \quad x^2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + xy \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = y^k f(\alpha x + \beta y).$$

General solution: $w = \frac{y^k}{x(\alpha x + \beta y)^{k-1}} \int z^{k-2} f(z) dz + \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)$, where $z = \alpha x + \beta y$.

$$31. \quad \frac{f(x)}{f'(x)} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \frac{g(y)}{g'(y)} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h(f(x) + g(y)).$$

General solution:

$$w = \Phi(u) + \int h(\xi) \frac{d\xi}{\xi}, \quad \text{where } u = \frac{g(y)}{f(x)}, \quad \xi = f(x) + g(y).$$

► **Equations contain arbitrary functions of two variables.**

$$32. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = f(x, y).$$

General solution: $w = \int_{x_0}^x f(t, y - ax + at) dt + \Phi(y - ax)$, where x_0 may be taken as arbitrary.

$$33. \quad ax \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = f(x, y).$$

General solution:

$$w = \frac{1}{a} \int \frac{1}{x} f(x, u^{1/a} x^{b/a}) dx + \Phi(u), \quad \text{where } u = y^a x^{-b}.$$

In the integration, u is considered a parameter.

$$34. \quad f(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + g(x)y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h(x, y).$$

General solution:

$$w = \Phi(u) + \int \frac{h(x, uG)}{f} dx, \quad \text{where } u = \frac{y}{G}, \quad G = \exp\left(\int \frac{g}{f} dx\right).$$

In the integration, u is considered a parameter.

⊙ *Literature:* V. F. Zaitsev and A. D. Polyanin (1996).

$$35. \quad f(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [g_1(x)y + g_0(x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h(x, y).$$

General solution:

$$w = \Phi(u) + \int \frac{h(x, uG + Q)}{f} dx, \quad u = \frac{y - Q}{G},$$

where $G = \exp\left(\int \frac{g_1}{f} dx\right)$ and $Q = G \int \frac{g_0}{fG} dx$. In the integration, u is considered a parameter.

⊙ *Literature:* V. F. Zaitsev and A. D. Polyanin (1996).

$$36. \quad f(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [g_1(x)y + g_0(x)y^k] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h(x, y).$$

For $k = 1$, see equation 1.2.7.34. For $k \neq 1$, the substitution $\xi = y^{1-k}$ leads to an equation of the form 1.2.7.35:

$$f(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (1 - k)[g_1(x)\xi + g_0(x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial \xi} = h\left(x, \xi^{\frac{1}{1-k}}\right).$$

⊙ *Literature:* V. F. Zaitsev and A. D. Polyanin (1996).

$$37. \quad f(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [g_1(x) + g_0(x)e^{\lambda y}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h(x, y).$$

The substitution $z = e^{-\lambda y}$ leads to an equation of the form 1.2.7.35:

$$f(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - \lambda[g_1(x)z + g_0(x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} = h\left(x, -\frac{1}{\lambda} \ln z\right).$$

$$38. \quad f_1(x)g_1(y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + f_2(x)g_2(y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h(x, y).$$

The transformation $\xi = \int \frac{f_2(x)}{f_1(x)} dx$, $\eta = \int \frac{g_1(y)}{g_2(y)} dy$ leads to an equation of the form 1.2.7.32:

$$\frac{\partial w}{\partial \xi} + \frac{\partial w}{\partial \eta} = F(\xi, \eta), \quad \text{where } F(\xi, \eta) = \frac{h(x, y)}{f_2(x)g_1(y)}.$$

1.3 Equations of the Form

$$f(x, y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + g(x, y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h(x, y)w$$

◆ The solutions given below contain an arbitrary function $\Phi = \Phi(z)$.

1.3.1 Equations Containing Power-Law Functions

► Coefficients of equations are linear in x and y .

1. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw.$

Two forms of the representation of the general solution:

$$w = \exp\left(\frac{c}{a}x\right)\Phi(bx - ay), \quad w = \exp\left(\frac{c}{b}y\right)\Phi(bx - ay).$$

2. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = bw.$

General solution: $w = |y|^b \Phi(|y|^a e^{-x}).$

⊙ Literature: E. Kamke (1965).

3. $x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = aw.$

Differential equation for homogeneous functions of order a with two independent variables.

General solution: $w = x^a \Phi(y/x).$

⊙ Literature: E. Kamke (1965).

4. $x \left(a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} \right) = cyw.$

General solution: $w = \exp\left\{ \frac{c}{a^2} [(bx + ay) \ln x - bx] \right\} \Phi(bx + ay).$

5. $x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = axw.$

General solution: $w = e^{ax} \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right).$

6. $(x - a) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (y - b) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = w.$

Differential equation of a conic surface with the vertex at the point $(a, b, 0)$.

General solution: $w = (x - a) \Phi\left(\frac{y - b}{x - a}\right).$

7. $(y + ax) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (y - ax) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = bw.$

General solution:

$$w = \xi^{\frac{b}{a+1}} \Phi\left(\ln \sqrt{\xi} + \frac{a+1}{2} \int \frac{dv}{v^2 + (a-1)v + a}\right),$$

where $\xi = y^2 + (a-1)xy + ax^2$ and $v = y/x$.

► **Coefficients of equations are quadratic in x and y .**

8. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (x^2 - y^2)w.$

General solution: $w = \exp \left[\frac{1}{3ab}(bx^3 - ay^3) \right] \Phi(bx - ay).$

9. $x^2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + axy \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = by^2w.$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} \exp \left(\frac{b}{2a-1} \frac{y^2}{x} \right) \Phi(x^{-a}y) & \text{if } a \neq \frac{1}{2}, \\ \exp \left(b \frac{y^2}{x} \ln x \right) \Phi(x^{-1/2}y) & \text{if } a = \frac{1}{2}. \end{cases}$$

10. $ax^2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by^2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (x + cy)w.$

General solution: $w = x^{1/a}y^{c/b}\Phi\left(\frac{b}{x} - \frac{a}{y}\right).$

11. $x^2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + ay^2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (bx^2 + cxy + dy^2)w.$

General solution: $w = \exp \left(\frac{dy^2 + abxy - bx^2}{ay - x} - \frac{cxy}{ay - x} \ln \left| \frac{x}{y} \right| \right) \Phi \left(\frac{x - ay}{xy} \right).$

12. $y^2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + ax^2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (bx^2 + cy^2)w.$

General solution: $w = \exp \left(cx + \frac{b}{a}y \right) \Phi(ax^3 - y^3).$

13. $xy \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + ay^2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (bx + cy + d)w.$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} x^c \exp \left[\frac{(1-a)d - abx}{a(a-1)y} \right] \Phi(x^{-a}y) & \text{if } a \neq 1, \\ \exp \left[\left(\frac{bx}{y} + c \right) \ln |x| - \frac{d}{y} \right] \Phi \left(\frac{y}{x} \right) & \text{if } a = 1. \end{cases}$$

14. $x(ay + b) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ay^2 - bx) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ayw.$

General solution: $w = (x + y) \Phi \left(\frac{ax - b}{x + y} + a \ln \left| \frac{x + y}{x} \right| \right).$

15. $x(ky - x + a) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - y(kx - y + a) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = b(y - x)w.$

General solution: $w = (x + y - a)^b \Phi \left(\frac{(x + y - a)^k}{xy} \right).$

► Coefficients of equations contain other power-law functions.

16. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (cx^3 + dy^3)w.$

General solution: $w = \exp\left(\frac{bcx^4 + ady^4}{4ab}\right) \Phi(bx - ay).$

17. $x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = a\sqrt{x^2 + y^2} w.$

General solution: $w = \exp\left(a\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}\right) \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right).$

18. $x^2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + xy \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = y^2(ax + by)w.$

General solution: $w = \exp\left[\frac{(ax + by)y^2}{2x}\right] \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right).$

19. $x^2y \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + axy^2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (bxy + cx + dy + k)w.$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} x^b \exp\left[-\frac{k}{(a+1)xy} - \frac{d}{x} - \frac{c}{ay}\right] \Phi(x^{-a}y) & \text{if } a \neq -1, \\ \exp\left[\left(\frac{k}{xy} + b\right) \ln|x| + \frac{c}{y} - \frac{d}{y}\right] \Phi(xy) & \text{if } a = -1. \end{cases}$$

20. $axy^2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + bx^2y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (any^2 + bmx^2)w.$

General solution: $w = x^n y^m \Phi(ay^2 - bx^2).$

21. $x^3 \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + ay^3 \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = x^2(bx + cy)w.$

General solution:

$$w = \exp\left(c\sqrt{\frac{x^2y^2}{x^2 - ay^2}} \ln\left|\sqrt{\frac{x^2}{y^2} - a} + \frac{x}{y}\right| + bx\right) \Phi\left(\frac{x^2 - ay^2}{x^2y^2}\right).$$

► Coefficients of equations contain arbitrary powers of x and y .

22. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (cx^n + dy^m)w.$

General solution: $w = \Phi(bx - ay) \exp\left[\frac{c}{a(n+1)}x^{n+1} + \frac{d}{b(m+1)}y^{m+1}\right].$

23. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cx^n y w.$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} \exp \left\{ \frac{c[a(n+2)y - bx]x^{n+1}}{a^2(n+1)(n+2)} \right\} \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } n \neq -1, -2; \\ \exp \left[\frac{bc}{a^2} x(1 - \ln x) + \frac{c}{a} y \ln x \right] \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } n = -1; \\ \exp \left[\frac{bc}{a^2} (1 + \ln x) - \frac{cy}{ax} \right] \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } n = -2. \end{cases}$$

24. $x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = a(x^2 + y^2)^k w.$

General solution: $w = \exp \left[\frac{a}{2k} (x^2 + y^2)^k \right] \Phi \left(\frac{y}{x} \right).$

25. $ax \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cx^n y^m w.$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} \exp \left(\frac{c}{an + bm} x^n y^m \right) \Phi(y^a x^{-b}) & \text{if } an + bm \neq 0, \\ \exp \left(\frac{c}{a} x^n y^m \ln x \right) \Phi(y^a x^{-b}) & \text{if } an + bm = 0. \end{cases}$$

26. $ax \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (cx^n + ky^m)w.$

General solution: $w = \exp \left(\frac{c}{an} x^n + \frac{k}{bm} y^m \right) \Phi(y^a x^{-b}).$

27. $mx \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + ny \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (ax^n + by^m)^k w.$

General solution: $w = \exp \left[\frac{1}{mnk} (ax^n + by^m)^k \right] \Phi(y^m x^{-n}).$

28. $ax^n \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by^m \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (cx^k + dy^s)w.$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.19. General solution:

$$w = \exp \left[\frac{cx^{k-n+1}}{a(k-n+1)} + \frac{dy^{s-m+1}}{b(s-m+1)} \right] \Phi(u), \quad u = \frac{x^{1-n}}{a(1-n)} - \frac{y^{1-m}}{b(1-m)}.$$

29. $ax^n \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + bx^m y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (cx^k y^s + d)w.$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.32 with $f(x) = ax^n$, $g(x) = bx^m$, and $h(x, y) = cx^k y^s + d$.

$$30. \quad ax^n \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (bx^m y + cx^k) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (sx^p y^q + d)w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.33 with $f(x) = ax^n$, $g_1(x) = bx^m$, $g_0(x) = cx^k$, and $h(x, y) = sx^p y^q + d$.

$$31. \quad ax^n \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + bx^m y^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (cx^p y^q + s)w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.34 with $f(x) = ax^n$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = bx^m$, and $h(x, y) = cx^p y^q + s$.

$$32. \quad ay^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + bx^n \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (cx^m + s)w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.14 with $f(x) = a$, $g(x) = bx^n$, and $h(x) = cx^m + s$.

$$33. \quad x[x^n + (2n - 1)y^n] \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y[y^n + (2n - 1)x^n] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = kn(x^n + y^n)w.$$

General solution: $w = (x^n - y^n)^k \Phi\left(\frac{(x^n - y^n)^2}{xy}\right)$.

$$34. \quad x[(n - 2)y^n - 2x^n] \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y[2y^n - (n - 2)x^n] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} \\ = \{[a(n - 2) + 2b]y^n - [2a + b(n - 2)]x^n\}w.$$

General solution: $w = x^a y^b \Phi\left(\frac{x^n + y^n}{x^2 y^2}\right)$.

1.3.2 Equations Containing Exponential Functions

► Coefficients of equations contain exponential functions.

$$1. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ce^{\alpha x + \beta y} w.$$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} \exp\left(\frac{c}{a\alpha + b\beta} e^{\alpha x + \beta y}\right) \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\alpha + b\beta \neq 0, \\ \exp\left(\frac{c}{a} x e^{\alpha x + \beta y}\right) \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\alpha + b\beta = 0. \end{cases}$$

$$2. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (ce^{\lambda x} + ke^{\mu y})w.$$

General solution: $w = \exp\left(\frac{c}{a\lambda} e^{\lambda x} + \frac{k}{b\mu} e^{\mu y}\right) \Phi(bx - ay)$.

$$3. \quad ae^{\lambda x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + be^{\beta y} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw.$$

General solution: $w = \exp\left(-\frac{c}{a\lambda} e^{-\lambda x}\right) \Phi(b\beta e^{-\lambda x} - a\lambda e^{-\beta y})$.

$$4. \quad ae^{\lambda y} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + be^{\beta x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw.$$

General solution: $w = \exp \left[\frac{c(\beta x - \lambda y)}{a\beta e^{\lambda y} - b\lambda e^{\beta x}} \right] \Phi(a\beta e^{\lambda y} - b\lambda e^{\beta x}).$

$$5. \quad ae^{\lambda x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + be^{\beta x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ce^{\gamma y} w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.33 with $f(x) = ae^{\lambda x}$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = be^{\beta x}$, and $h(x, y) = ce^{\gamma y}$.

$$6. \quad ae^{\lambda x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + be^{\beta y} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (ce^{\gamma x} + se^{\delta y}) w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.19 with $f(x) = ae^{\lambda x}$, $g(y) = be^{\beta y}$, $h_1(x) = ce^{\gamma x}$, and $h_2(y) = se^{\delta y}$.

$$7. \quad ae^{\beta x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (be^{\gamma x} + ce^{\lambda y}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (se^{\mu x} + ke^{\delta y} + p) w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.35 with $f(x) = ae^{\beta x}$, $g_1(x) = be^{\gamma x}$, $g_0(x) = c$, and $h(x, y) = se^{\mu x} + ke^{\delta y} + p$.

$$8. \quad ae^{\beta x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (be^{\gamma x} + ce^{\lambda y}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (se^{\mu x + \delta y} + k) w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.35 with $f(x) = ae^{\beta x}$, $g_1(x) = be^{\gamma x}$, $g_0(x) = c$, and $h(x, y) = se^{\mu x + \delta y} + k$.

$$9. \quad ae^{\beta x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + be^{\gamma x + \lambda y} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (ce^{\mu x + \delta y} + k) w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.35 with $f(x) = ae^{\beta x}$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = be^{\gamma x}$, and $h(x, y) = ce^{\mu x + \delta y} + k$.

$$10. \quad ae^{\lambda y} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + be^{\beta x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (ce^{\mu x} + k) w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.15 with $f(x) = a$, $g(x) = be^{\beta x}$, and $h(x) = ce^{\mu x} + k$.

► **Coefficients of equations contain exponential and power-law functions.**

$$11. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (cye^{\lambda x} + kxe^{\mu y}) w.$$

General solution: $w = \exp \left[\frac{c}{a\lambda} e^{\lambda x} \left(y - \frac{b}{a\lambda} \right) + \frac{k}{b\mu} e^{\mu y} \left(x - \frac{a}{b\mu} \right) \right] \Phi(bx - ay).$

$$12. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = axe^{\lambda x + \mu y} w.$$

General solution: $w = \exp \left(\frac{ax}{\lambda x + \mu y} e^{\lambda x + \mu y} \right) \Phi \left(\frac{y}{x} \right).$

$$13. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (aye^{\lambda x} + bxe^{\mu y})w.$$

General solution: $w = \exp\left(\frac{ay}{\lambda x}e^{\lambda x} + \frac{bx}{\mu y}e^{\mu y}\right) \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right).$

$$14. \quad ax^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + be^{\lambda y} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (cx^n + s)w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.13 with $f(x) = ax^k$, $g_1(x) = 0$, $g_2(x) = b$, and $h(x) = cx^n + s$.

$$15. \quad ay^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + be^{\lambda x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (ce^{\mu x} + s)w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.14 with $f(x) = a$, $g(x) = be^{\lambda x}$, and $h(x) = ce^{\mu x} + s$.

$$16. \quad ae^{\lambda x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (cx^n + s)w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.12 with $f(x) = ae^{\lambda x}$, $g_1(x) = 0$, $g_2(x) = b$, and $h(x) = cx^n + s$.

$$17. \quad ae^{\lambda y} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + bx^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (ce^{\mu x} + s)w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.15 with $f(x) = a$, $g(x) = bx^k$, and $h(x) = ce^{\mu x} + s$.

1.3.3 Equations Containing Hyperbolic Functions

► Coefficients of equations contain hyperbolic sine.

$$1. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \sinh(\lambda x) + k \sinh(\mu y)]w.$$

General solution: $w = \exp\left[\frac{c}{a\lambda} \cosh(\lambda x) + \frac{k}{b\mu} \cosh(\mu y)\right] \Phi(bx - ay).$

$$2. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \sinh(\lambda x + \mu y)w.$$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} \exp\left[\frac{c}{a\lambda + b\mu} \cosh(\lambda x + \mu y)\right] \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda + b\mu \neq 0, \\ \exp\left[\frac{c}{a} x \sinh(\lambda x + \mu y)\right] \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda + b\mu = 0. \end{cases}$$

$$3. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ax \sinh(\lambda x + \mu y)w.$$

General solution: $w = \exp\left[\frac{ax}{\lambda x + \mu y} \cosh(\lambda x + \mu y)\right] \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right).$

$$4. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \sinh^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \sinh^m(\mu x) + s \sinh^k(\beta y)] w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.33 with $f(x) = a$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \sinh^n(\lambda x)$, and $h(x, y) = c \sinh^m(\mu x) + s \sinh^k(\beta y)$.

$$5. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \sinh^n(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \sinh^m(\mu x) + s \sinh^k(\beta y)] w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.19 with $f(x) = a$, $g(y) = b \sinh^n(\lambda y)$, $h_1(x) = c \sinh^m(\mu x)$, and $h_2(y) = s \sinh^k(\beta y)$.

► **Coefficients of equations contain hyperbolic cosine.**

$$6. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \cosh(\lambda x) + k \cosh(\mu y)] w.$$

General solution: $w = \exp \left[\frac{c}{a\lambda} \sinh(\lambda x) + \frac{k}{b\mu} \sinh(\mu y) \right] \Phi(bx - ay).$

$$7. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \cosh(\lambda x + \mu y) w.$$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} \exp \left[\frac{c}{a\lambda + b\mu} \sinh(\lambda x + \mu y) \right] \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda + b\mu \neq 0, \\ \exp \left[\frac{c}{a} x \cosh(\lambda x + \mu y) \right] \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda + b\mu = 0. \end{cases}$$

$$8. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ax \cosh(\lambda x + \mu y) w.$$

General solution: $w = \exp \left[\frac{ax}{\lambda x + \mu y} \sinh(\lambda x + \mu y) \right] \Phi \left(\frac{y}{x} \right).$

$$9. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \cosh^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \cosh^m(\mu x) + s \cosh^k(\beta y)] w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.33 with $f(x) = a$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \cosh^n(\lambda x)$, and $h(x, y) = c \cosh^m(\mu x) + s \cosh^k(\beta y)$.

$$10. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \cosh^n(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \cosh^m(\mu x) + s \cosh^k(\beta y)] w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.19 with $f(x) = a$, $g(y) = b \cosh^n(\lambda y)$, $h_1(x) = c \cosh^m(\mu x)$, and $h_2(y) = s \cosh^k(\beta y)$.

► **Coefficients of equations contain hyperbolic tangent.**

$$11. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \tanh(\lambda x) + k \tanh(\mu y)] w.$$

General solution: $w = \exp \left[\frac{c}{a\lambda} \ln \cosh(\lambda x) + \frac{k}{b\mu} \ln \cosh(\mu y) \right] \Phi(bx - ay).$

$$12. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \tanh(\lambda x + \mu y)w.$$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} \exp \left[\frac{c}{a\lambda + b\mu} \ln \cosh(\lambda x + \mu y) \right] \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda + b\mu \neq 0, \\ \exp \left[\frac{c}{a} x \tanh(\lambda x + \mu y) \right] \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda + b\mu = 0. \end{cases}$$

$$13. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ax \tanh(\lambda x + \mu y)w.$$

General solution: $w = \exp \left[\frac{ax}{\lambda x + \mu y} \ln \cosh(\lambda x + \mu y) \right] \Phi \left(\frac{y}{x} \right).$

$$14. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \tanh^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \tanh^m(\mu x) + s \tanh^k(\beta y)]w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.33 with $f(x) = a$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \tanh^n(\lambda x)$, and $h(x, y) = c \tanh^m(\mu x) + s \tanh^k(\beta y)$.

$$15. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \tanh^n(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \tanh^m(\mu x) + s \tanh^k(\beta y)]w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.19 with $f(x) = a$, $g(y) = b \tanh^n(\lambda y)$, $h_1(x) = c \tanh^m(\mu x)$, and $h_2(y) = s \tanh^k(\beta y)$.

► **Coefficients of equations contain hyperbolic cotangent.**

$$16. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \coth(\lambda x) + k \coth(\mu y)]w.$$

General solution: $w = \exp \left(\frac{c}{a\lambda} \ln |\sinh(\lambda x)| + \frac{k}{b\mu} \ln |\sinh(\mu y)| \right) \Phi(bx - ay).$

$$17. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \coth(\lambda x + \mu y)w.$$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} \exp \left(\frac{c}{a\lambda + b\mu} \ln |\sinh(\lambda x + \mu y)| \right) \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda + b\mu \neq 0, \\ \exp \left[\frac{c}{a} x \coth(\lambda x + \mu y) \right] \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda + b\mu = 0. \end{cases}$$

$$18. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ax \coth(\lambda x + \mu y)w.$$

General solution: $w = \exp \left(\frac{ax}{\lambda x + \mu y} \ln |\sinh(\lambda x + \mu y)| \right) \Phi \left(\frac{y}{x} \right).$

$$19. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \coth^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \coth^m(\mu x) + s \coth^k(\beta y)]w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.33 with $f(x) = a$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \coth^n(\lambda x)$, and $h(x, y) = c \coth^m(\mu x) + s \coth^k(\beta y)$.

$$20. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \coth^n(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \coth^m(\mu x) + s \coth^k(\beta y)] w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.19 with $f(x) = a$, $g(y) = b \coth^n(\lambda y)$, $h_1(x) = c \coth^m(\mu x)$, and $h_2(y) = s \coth^k(\beta y)$.

► **Coefficients of equations contain different hyperbolic functions.**

$$21. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \sinh(\lambda x) + k \cosh(\mu y)] w.$$

General solution: $w = \exp \left[\frac{c}{a\lambda} \cosh(\lambda x) + \frac{k}{b\mu} \sinh(\mu y) \right] \Phi(bx - ay).$

$$22. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [\tanh(\lambda x) + k \coth(\mu y)] w.$$

General solution: $w = \cosh^{1/a\lambda}(\lambda x) \sinh^{k/b\mu}(\mu y) \Phi(bx - ay).$

$$23. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \sinh(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = b \cosh(\lambda x) w.$$

General solution: $w = \exp \left[\frac{b}{\lambda} \sinh(\lambda x) \right] \Phi \left(a\mu x - \ln \left| \tanh \frac{\mu y}{2} \right| \right).$

$$24. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \sinh(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = b \tanh(\lambda x) w.$$

General solution: $w = \cosh^{b/\lambda}(\lambda x) \Phi \left(a\mu x - \ln \left| \tanh \frac{\mu y}{2} \right| \right).$

$$25. \quad a \sinh(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \cosh(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = w.$$

General solution: $w = \tanh^{1/a\lambda} \left(\frac{\lambda x}{2} \right) \Phi \left(2a \arctan \left(\tanh \frac{\mu y}{2} \right) + \frac{b\mu}{\lambda} \ln \left| \coth \frac{\lambda x}{2} \right| \right).$

$$26. \quad a \tanh(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \coth(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = w.$$

General solution: $w = \sinh^{1/a\lambda}(\lambda x) \Phi(\cosh^{a\lambda}(\mu y) \sinh^{-b\mu}(\lambda x)).$

1.3.4 Equations Containing Logarithmic Functions

► **Coefficients of equations contain logarithmic functions.**

$$1. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \ln(\lambda x + \beta y) w.$$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} \exp \left[\frac{c(\lambda x + \beta y)}{a\lambda + b\beta} (\ln(\lambda x + \beta y) - 1) \right] \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda \neq -b\beta, \\ \exp \left[\frac{c}{a} x \ln(\lambda x + \beta y) \right] \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda = -b\beta. \end{cases}$$

$$2. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \ln(\lambda x) + k \ln(\beta y)]w.$$

General solution: $w = \exp \left[\frac{c}{a}x(\ln(\lambda x) - 1) + \frac{k}{b}y(\ln(\beta y) - 1) \right] \Phi(bx - ay).$

$$3. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \ln^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \ln^m(\mu x) + s \ln^k(\beta y)]w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.33 with $f(x) = a$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \ln^n(\lambda x)$, and $h(x, y) = c \ln^m(\mu x) + s \ln^k(\beta y)$.

$$4. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \ln^n(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \ln^m(\mu x) + s \ln^k(\beta y)]w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.19 with $f(x) = a$, $g(y) = b \ln^n(\lambda y)$, $h_1(x) = c \ln^m(\mu x)$, and $h_2(y) = s \ln^k(\beta y)$.

$$5. \quad \ln(\beta y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \ln(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = bw \ln(\beta y).$$

General solution: $w = e^{bx} \Phi(u)$, where $u = ax[1 - \ln(\lambda x)] + y[\ln(\beta y) - 1]$.

$$6. \quad a \ln^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \ln^k(\beta y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \ln^m(\gamma x)w.$$

General solution:

$$w = \Phi(u) \exp \left[\frac{c}{a} \int \frac{\ln^m(\gamma x)}{\ln^n(\lambda x)} dx \right], \quad \text{where } u = b \int \frac{dx}{\ln^n(\lambda x)} - a \int \frac{dy}{\ln^k(\beta y)}.$$

► **Coefficients of equations contain logarithmic and power-law functions.**

$$7. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [cx^n + s \ln^k(\lambda y)]w.$$

General solution: $w = \Phi(bx - ay) \exp \left[\frac{c}{a(n+1)}x^{n+1} + \frac{s}{b} \int \ln^k(\lambda y) dy \right].$

$$8. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [by^2 + cx^n y + s \ln^k(\lambda x)]w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.3 with $f(x) = b$, $g(x) = cx^n$, and $h(x) = s \ln^k(\lambda x)$.

$$9. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = b \ln^k(\lambda x) \ln^n(\beta y)w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.17 with $f(x) = b \ln^k(\lambda x)$ and $g(y) = \ln^n(\beta y)$.

$$10. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ay + bx^n) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \ln^k(\lambda x)w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.6 with $f(x) = bx^n$ and $g(x) = c \ln^k(\lambda x)$.

$$11. \quad ax \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = x^k(n \ln x + m \ln y)w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.26 with $f(u) = \ln u$.

$$12. \quad ax^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by^n \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \ln^m(\lambda x) + s \ln^l(\beta y)] w.$$

General solution:

$$w = \Phi(u) \exp \left[\frac{c}{a} \int x^{-k} \ln^m(\lambda x) dx + \frac{s}{b} \int y^{-n} \ln^l(\beta y) dy \right],$$

$$u = \frac{b}{1-k} x^{1-k} - \frac{a}{1-n} y^{1-n}.$$

1.3.5 Equations Containing Trigonometric Functions

► Coefficients of equations contain sine.

$$1. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \sin(\lambda x + \mu y) w.$$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} \exp \left[-\frac{c}{a\lambda + b\mu} \cos(\lambda x + \mu y) \right] \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda + b\mu \neq 0, \\ \exp \left[\frac{c}{a} \sin(\lambda x + \mu y) \right] \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda + b\mu = 0. \end{cases}$$

$$2. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \sin(\lambda x) + k \sin(\mu y)] w.$$

General solution: $w = \exp \left[-\frac{c}{a\lambda} \cos(\lambda x) - \frac{k}{b\mu} \cos(\mu y) \right] \Phi(bx - ay).$

$$3. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ax \sin(\lambda x + \mu y) w.$$

General solution: $w = \exp \left[-\frac{ax}{\lambda x + \mu y} \cos(\lambda x + \mu y) \right] \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right).$

$$4. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \sin^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \sin^m(\mu x) + s \sin^k(\beta y)] w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.33 with $f(x) = a$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \sin^n(\lambda x)$, and $h(x, y) = c \sin^m(\mu x) + s \sin^k(\beta y)$.

$$5. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \sin^n(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \sin^m(\mu x) + s \sin^k(\beta y)] w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.19 with $f(x) = a$, $g(y) = b \sin^n(\lambda y)$, $h_1(x) = c \sin^m(\mu x)$, and $h_2(y) = s \sin^k(\beta y)$.

► Coefficients of equations contain cosine.

$$6. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \cos(\lambda x + \mu y) w.$$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} \exp \left[\frac{c}{a\lambda + b\mu} \sin(\lambda x + \mu y) \right] \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda + b\mu \neq 0, \\ \exp \left[\frac{c}{a} x \cos(\lambda x + \mu y) \right] \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda + b\mu = 0. \end{cases}$$

$$7. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \cos(\lambda x) + k \cos(\mu y)]w.$$

$$\text{General solution: } w = \exp \left[\frac{c}{a\lambda} \sin(\lambda x) + \frac{k}{b\mu} \sin(\mu y) \right] \Phi(bx - ay).$$

$$8. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ax \cos(\lambda x + \mu y)w.$$

$$\text{General solution: } w = \exp \left[\frac{ax}{\lambda x + \mu y} \sin(\lambda x + \mu y) \right] \Phi \left(\frac{y}{x} \right).$$

$$9. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \cos^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \cos^m(\mu x) + s \cos^k(\beta y)]w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.33 with $f(x) = a$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \cos^n(\lambda x)$, and $h(x, y) = c \cos^m(\mu x) + s \cos^k(\beta y)$.

$$10. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \cos^n(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \cos^m(\mu x) + s \cos^k(\beta y)]w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.19 with $f(x) = a$, $g(y) = b \cos^n(\lambda y)$, $h_1(x) = c \cos^m(\mu x)$, and $h_2(y) = s \cos^k(\beta y)$.

► **Coefficients of equations contain tangent.**

$$11. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \tan(\lambda x + \mu y)w.$$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} \exp \left(-\frac{c}{a\lambda + b\mu} \ln |\cos(\lambda x + \mu y)| \right) \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda \neq -b\mu, \\ \exp \left[\frac{c}{a} x \tan(\lambda x + \mu y) \right] \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda = -b\mu. \end{cases}$$

$$12. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \tan(\lambda x) + k \tan(\mu y)]w.$$

$$\text{General solution: } w = \exp \left(-\frac{c}{a\lambda} \ln |\cos(\lambda x)| - \frac{k}{b\mu} \ln |\cos(\mu y)| \right) \Phi(bx - ay).$$

$$13. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ax \tan(\lambda x + \mu y)w.$$

$$\text{General solution: } w = \exp \left(-\frac{ax}{\lambda x + \mu y} \ln |\cos(\lambda x + \mu y)| \right) \Phi \left(\frac{y}{x} \right).$$

$$14. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \tan^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \tan^m(\mu x) + s \tan^k(\beta y)]w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.33 with $f(x) = a$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \tan^n(\lambda x)$, and $h(x, y) = c \tan^m(\mu x) + s \tan^k(\beta y)$.

$$15. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \tan^n(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \tan^m(\mu x) + s \tan^k(\beta y)]w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.19 with $f(x) = a$, $g(y) = b \tan^n(\lambda y)$, $h_1(x) = c \tan^m(\mu x)$, and $h_2(y) = s \tan^k(\beta y)$.

► **Coefficients of equations contain cotangent.**

16. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \cot(\lambda x + \mu y) w.$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} \exp\left(\frac{c}{a\lambda + b\mu} \ln|\sin(\lambda x + \mu y)|\right) \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda \neq -b\mu, \\ \exp\left[\frac{c}{a} x \cot(\lambda x + \mu y)\right] \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\lambda = -b\mu. \end{cases}$$

17. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \cot(\lambda x) + k \cot(\mu y)] w.$

General solution: $w = \exp\left(\frac{c}{a\lambda} \ln|\sin(\lambda x)| + \frac{k}{b\mu} \ln|\sin(\mu y)|\right) \Phi(bx - ay).$

18. $x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ax \cot(\lambda x + \mu y) w.$

General solution: $w = \exp\left(\frac{ax}{\lambda x + \mu y} \ln|\sin(\lambda x + \mu y)|\right) \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right).$

19. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \cot^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \cot^m(\mu x) + s \cot^k(\beta y)] w.$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.33 with $f(x) = a$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \cot^n(\lambda x)$, and $h(x, y) = c \cot^m(\mu x) + s \cot^k(\beta y)$.

20. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \cot^n(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \cot^m(\mu x) + s \cot^k(\beta y)] w.$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.19 with $f(x) = a$, $g(y) = b \cot^n(\lambda y)$, $h_1(x) = c \cot^m(\mu x)$, and $h_2(y) = s \cot^k(\beta y)$.

► **Coefficients of equations contain different trigonometric functions.**

21. $\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [b \sin(\lambda x) + k \cos(\mu y)] w.$

General solution: $w = \exp\left[\frac{k}{a\mu} \sin(\mu y) - \frac{b}{\lambda} \cos(\lambda x)\right] \Phi(ax - y).$

22. $\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [b \sin(\lambda x) + k \tan(\mu y)] w.$

General solution: $w = \exp\left[-\frac{b}{\lambda} \cos(\lambda x)\right] \cos^{k/a\mu}(\mu y) \Phi(ax - y).$

23. $\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \sin(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = bw \tan(\lambda x).$

General solution: $w = \cos^{-b/\lambda}(\lambda x) \Phi\left(a\mu x - \ln\left|\tan \frac{\mu y}{2}\right|\right).$

$$24. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \tan(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = bw \sin(\lambda x).$$

$$\text{General solution: } w = \exp \left[-\frac{b}{\lambda} \cos(\lambda x) \right] \Phi \left(a\mu x - \ln |\sin(\mu y)| \right).$$

$$25. \quad \sin(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = bw \cos(\mu y).$$

$$\text{General solution: } w = \exp \left[\frac{b}{a\mu} \sin(\mu y) \right] \Phi \left(\lambda y + b \ln \left| \cot \frac{\lambda x}{2} \right| \right).$$

$$26. \quad \cot(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = bw \tan(\mu y).$$

$$\text{General solution: } w = \cos^{-b/a\mu}(\mu y) \Phi \left(\lambda y + b \ln |\cos(\lambda x)| \right).$$

1.3.6 Equations Containing Inverse Trigonometric Functions

► Coefficients of equations contain arcsine.

$$1. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = \left(c \arcsin \frac{x}{\lambda} + k \arcsin \frac{y}{\beta} \right) w.$$

General solution:

$$w = \exp \left[\frac{c}{a} \left(x \arcsin \frac{x}{\lambda} + \sqrt{\lambda^2 - x^2} \right) + \frac{k}{b} \left(y \arcsin \frac{y}{\beta} + \sqrt{\beta^2 - y^2} \right) \right] \Phi(bx - ay).$$

$$2. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \arcsin(\lambda x + \beta y) w.$$

1°. General solution for $a\lambda + b\beta \neq 0$:

$$w = \exp \left[\frac{c(\lambda x + \beta y)}{a\lambda + b\beta} \arcsin(\lambda x + \beta y) + \frac{\sqrt{1 - (\lambda x + \beta y)^2}}{a\lambda + b\beta} \right] \Phi(bx - ay).$$

2°. General solution for $a\lambda + b\beta = 0$:

$$w = \exp \left[\frac{c}{a} x \arcsin(\lambda x + \beta y) \right] \Phi(bx - ay).$$

$$3. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ax \arcsin(\lambda x + \beta y) w.$$

$$\text{General solution: } w = \exp \left[ax \arcsin(\lambda x + \beta y) + ax \frac{\sqrt{1 - (\lambda x + \beta y)^2}}{\lambda x + \beta y} \right] \Phi \left(\frac{y}{x} \right).$$

$$4. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \arcsin^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \arcsin^m(\mu x) + s \arcsin^k(\beta y)] w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.33 with $f(x) = a$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \arcsin^n(\lambda x)$, and $h(x, y) = c \arcsin^m(\mu x) + s \arcsin^k(\beta y)$.

$$5. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \arcsin^n(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \arcsin^m(\mu x) + s \arcsin^k(\beta y)] w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.19 with $f(x) = a$, $g(y) = b \arcsin^n(\lambda y)$, $h_1(x) = c \arcsin^m(\mu x)$, and $h_2(y) = s \arcsin^k(\beta y)$.

► **Coefficients of equations contain arccosine.**

$$6. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = \left(c \arccos \frac{x}{\lambda} + k \arccos \frac{y}{\beta} \right) w.$$

General solution:

$$w = \exp \left[\frac{c}{a} \left(x \arccos \frac{x}{\lambda} - \sqrt{\lambda^2 - x^2} \right) + \frac{k}{b} \left(y \arccos \frac{y}{\beta} - \sqrt{\beta^2 - y^2} \right) \right] \Phi(bx - ay).$$

$$7. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \arccos(\lambda x + \beta y) w.$$

1°. General solution for $a\lambda + b\beta \neq 0$:

$$w = \exp \left[\frac{c(\lambda x + \beta y)}{a\lambda + b\beta} \arccos(\lambda x + \beta y) - \frac{\sqrt{1 - (\lambda x + \beta y)^2}}{a\lambda + b\beta} \right] \Phi(bx - ay).$$

2°. General solution for $a\lambda + b\beta = 0$:

$$w = \exp \left[\frac{c}{a} x \arccos(\lambda x + \beta y) \right] \Phi(bx - ay).$$

$$8. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ax \arccos(\lambda x + \beta y) w.$$

General solution: $w = \exp \left[ax \arccos(\lambda x + \beta y) - ax \frac{\sqrt{1 - (\lambda x + \beta y)^2}}{\lambda x + \beta y} \right] \Phi \left(\frac{y}{x} \right).$

$$9. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \arccos^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \arccos^m(\mu x) + s \arccos^k(\beta y)] w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.33 with $f(x) = a$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \arccos^n(\lambda x)$, and $h(x, y) = c \arccos^m(\mu x) + s \arccos^k(\beta y)$.

$$10. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \arccos^n(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \arccos^m(\mu x) + s \arccos^k(\beta y)] w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.19 with $f(x) = a$, $g(y) = b \arccos^n(\lambda y)$, $h_1(x) = c \arccos^m(\mu x)$, and $h_2(y) = s \arccos^k(\beta y)$.

► **Coefficients of equations contain arctangent.**

$$11. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = \left(c \arctan \frac{x}{\lambda} + k \arctan \frac{y}{\beta} \right) w.$$

General solution:

$$w = \exp \left\{ \frac{c}{a} \left[x \arctan \frac{x}{\lambda} - \frac{\lambda}{2} \ln(\lambda^2 + x^2) \right] + \frac{k}{b} \left[y \arctan \frac{y}{\beta} - \frac{\beta}{2} \ln(\beta^2 + y^2) \right] \right\} \Phi(bx - ay).$$

12. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \arctan(\lambda x + \beta y)w.$

1°. General solution for $a\lambda + b\beta \neq 0$:

$$w = \exp \left\{ \frac{c(\lambda x + \beta y)}{a\lambda + b\beta} \arctan(\lambda x + \beta y) - \frac{\ln[1 + (\lambda x + \beta y)^2]}{2(a\lambda + b\beta)} \right\} \Phi(bx - ay).$$

2°. General solution for $a\lambda + b\beta = 0$:

$$w = \exp \left[\frac{c}{a} x \arctan(\lambda x + \beta y) \right] \Phi(bx - ay).$$

13. $x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ax \arctan(\lambda x + \beta y)w.$

General solution:

$$w = \exp \left\{ ax \arctan(\lambda x + \beta y) - \frac{ax}{2(\lambda x + \beta y)} \ln \left[x^2 + \frac{x^2}{(\lambda x + \beta y)^2} \right] \right\} \Phi \left(\frac{y}{x} \right).$$

14. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \arctan^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \arctan^m(\mu x) + s \arctan^k(\beta y)]w.$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.33 with $f(x) = a$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \arctan^n(\lambda x)$, and $h(x, y) = c \arctan^m(\mu x) + s \arctan^k(\beta y)$.

15. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \arctan^n(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \arctan^m(\mu x) + s \arctan^k(\beta y)]w.$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.19 with $f(x) = a$, $g(y) = b \arctan^n(\lambda y)$, $h_1(x) = c \arctan^m(\mu x)$, and $h_2(y) = s \arctan^k(\beta y)$.

► **Coefficients of equations contain arccotangent.**

16. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = \left(c \operatorname{arccot} \frac{x}{\lambda} + k \operatorname{arccot} \frac{y}{\beta} \right) w.$

General solution:

$$w = \exp \left\{ \frac{c}{a} \left[x \operatorname{arccot} \frac{x}{\lambda} + \frac{\lambda}{2} \ln(\lambda^2 + x^2) \right] + \frac{k}{b} \left[y \operatorname{arccot} \frac{y}{\beta} + \frac{\beta}{2} \ln(\beta^2 + y^2) \right] \right\} \Phi(bx - ay).$$

17. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \operatorname{arccot}(\lambda x + \beta y)w.$

1°. General solution for $a\lambda + b\beta \neq 0$:

$$w = \exp \left\{ \frac{c(\lambda x + \beta y)}{a\lambda + b\beta} \operatorname{arccot}(\lambda x + \beta y) + \frac{\ln[1 + (\lambda x + \beta y)^2]}{2(a\lambda + b\beta)} \right\} \Phi(bx - ay).$$

2°. General solution for $a\lambda + b\beta = 0$:

$$w = \exp \left[\frac{c}{a} x \operatorname{arccot}(\lambda x + \beta y) \right] \Phi(bx - ay).$$

18. $x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ax \operatorname{arccot}(\lambda x + \beta y)w.$

General solution:

$$w = \exp \left\{ ax \operatorname{arccot}(\lambda x + \beta y) + \frac{ax}{2(\lambda x + \beta y)} \ln \left[x^2 + \frac{x^2}{(\lambda x + \beta y)^2} \right] \right\} \Phi \left(\frac{y}{x} \right).$$

19. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \operatorname{arccot}^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \operatorname{arccot}^m(\mu x) + s \operatorname{arccot}^k(\beta y)]w.$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.33 with $f(x) = a$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \operatorname{arccot}^n(\lambda x)$, and $h(x, y) = c \operatorname{arccot}^m(\mu x) + s \operatorname{arccot}^k(\beta y)$.

20. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \operatorname{arccot}^n(\lambda y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c \operatorname{arccot}^m(\mu x) + s \operatorname{arccot}^k(\beta y)]w.$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.19 with $f(x) = a$, $g(y) = b \operatorname{arccot}^n(\lambda y)$, $h_1(x) = c \operatorname{arccot}^m(\mu x)$, and $h_2(y) = s \operatorname{arccot}^k(\beta y)$.

1.3.7 Equations Containing Arbitrary Functions

► Coefficients of equations contain arbitrary functions of x .

1. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = f(x)w.$

General solution: $w = \exp \left[\frac{1}{a} \int f(x) dx \right] \Phi(bx - ay).$

2. $\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = f(x)yw.$

General solution: $w = \exp \left[\int_{x_0}^x (y - ax + at) f(t) dt \right] \Phi(y - ax)$, where x_0 may be chosen arbitrarily.

3. $\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [f(x)y^2 + g(x)y + h(x)]w.$

General solution:

$$w = \exp [\varphi(x)y^2 + \psi(x)y + \chi(x)] \Phi(y - ax),$$

where

$$\varphi(x) = \int f(x) dx, \quad \psi(x) = \int [g(x) - 2a\varphi(x)] dx, \quad \chi(x) = \int [h(x) - a\psi(x)] dx.$$

⊙ Literature: A. D. Polyanin, V. F. Zaitsev, and A. Moussiaux (2002).

4. $\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = f(x)y^k w.$

General solution: $w = \exp \left[\int_{x_0}^x (y - ax + at)^k f(t) dt \right] \Phi(y - ax)$, where x_0 can be chosen arbitrarily.

$$5. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = f(x)e^{\lambda y}w.$$

General solution: $w = \exp \left[e^{\lambda(y-ax)} \int f(x)e^{a\lambda x} dx \right] \Phi(y-ax).$

$$6. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [ay + f(x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = g(x)w.$$

General solution: $w = \exp \left[\int g(x) dx \right] \Phi(u),$ where $u = e^{-ax}y - \int f(x)e^{-ax} dx.$

$$7. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [ay + f(x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = g(x)y^k w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.18 with $h(y) = y^k.$

$$8. \quad f(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = g(x)w.$$

General solution:

$$w = \exp \left[\int \frac{g(x)}{f(x)} dx \right] \Phi(u), \quad \text{where } u = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{k-1} y^{1-k} + \int \frac{dx}{f(x)} & \text{if } k \neq 1, \\ y \exp \left[- \int \frac{dx}{f(x)} \right] & \text{if } k = 1. \end{cases}$$

$$9. \quad f(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (y+a) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (by+c)w.$$

General solution: $w = (y+a)^{c-ab} e^{by} \Phi(u),$ where $u = (y+a) \exp \left[- \int \frac{dx}{f(x)} \right].$

$$10. \quad f(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (y+ax) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = g(x)w.$$

General solution:

$$w = \exp \left[\int \frac{g(x)}{f(x)} dx \right] \Phi \left(e^{-z} y - a \int \frac{x e^{-z}}{f(x)} dx \right), \quad \text{where } z = \int \frac{dx}{f(x)}.$$

$$11. \quad f(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [g_1(x)y + g_0(x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [h_2(x)y^2 + h_1(x)y + h_0(x)]w.$$

General solution:

$$w = \exp [\varphi(x)y^2 + \psi(x)y + \chi(x)] \Phi(u), \quad u = e^{-G}y - \int e^{-G} \frac{g_0}{f} dx,$$

where

$$\begin{aligned} \varphi(x) &= e^{-2G} \int e^{2G} \frac{h_2}{f} dx, & G &= G(x) = \int \frac{g_1}{f} dx, \\ \psi(x) &= e^{-G} \int e^G \frac{h_1 - 2g_0\varphi}{f} dx, & \chi(x) &= \int \frac{h_0 - g_0\psi}{f} dx. \end{aligned}$$

$$12. \quad f(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [g_1(x)y + g_2(x)y^k] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h(x)w.$$

General solution: $w = \exp \left[\int \frac{h(x)}{f(x)} dx \right] \Phi(u)$, where

$$u = e^{-G} y^{1-k} - (1-k) \int e^{-G} \frac{g_2(x)}{f(x)} dx, \quad G = (1-k) \int \frac{g_1(x)}{f(x)} dx.$$

⊙ *Literature:* A. D. Polyanin, V. F. Zaitsev, and A. Moussiaux (2002).

$$13. \quad f(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [g_1(x) + g_2(x)e^{\lambda y}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h(x)w.$$

General solution: $w = \exp \left[\int \frac{h(x)}{f(x)} dx \right] \Phi(u)$, where

$$u = e^{-\lambda y} E(x) + \lambda \int \frac{g_2(x)}{f(x)} E(x) dx, \quad E(x) = \exp \left[\lambda \int \frac{g_1(x)}{f(x)} dx \right].$$

⊙ *Literature:* A. D. Polyanin, V. F. Zaitsev, and A. Moussiaux (2002).

$$14. \quad f(x)y^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + g(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h(x)w.$$

General solution: $w = \Phi(u) \exp \left\{ \int_{x_0}^x \frac{h(t)}{f(t)} [u + E(t)]^{-\frac{k}{k+1}} dt \right\}$, where

$$u = y^{k+1} - E(x), \quad E(x) = (k+1) \int \frac{g(x)}{f(x)} dx, \quad \text{where } x_0 \text{ may be chosen arbitrarily.}$$

$$15. \quad f(x)e^{\lambda y} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + g(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h(x)w.$$

General solution:

$$w = \Phi(u) \exp \left\{ \int_{x_0}^x \frac{h(t) dt}{f(t)[u + E(t)]} \right\}, \quad u = e^{\lambda y} - E(x), \quad E(x) = \lambda \int \frac{g(x)}{f(x)} dx,$$

where x_0 may be chosen arbitrarily.

► **Equations contain arbitrary functions of x and arbitrary functions of y .**

$$16. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [f(x) + g(y)]w.$$

General solution: $w = \exp \left[\frac{1}{a} \int f(x) dx + \frac{1}{b} \int g(y) dy \right] \Phi(bx - ay)$.

$$17. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = f(x)g(y)w.$$

General solution: $w = \exp \left[\int_{x_0}^x f(t)g(y - ax + at) dt \right] \Phi(y - ax)$, where x_0 may be taken as arbitrary.

$$18. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [ay + f(x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = g(x)h(y)w.$$

The substitutions $w = \pm e^u$ lead to an equation of the form 1.2.7.19:

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + [ay + f(x)] \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = g(x)h(y).$$

$$19. \quad f(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + g(y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [h_1(x) + h_2(y)]w.$$

General solution:

$$w = \exp \left[\int \frac{h_1(x)}{f(x)} dx + \int \frac{h_2(y)}{g(y)} dy \right] \Phi \left(\int \frac{dx}{f(x)} dx - \int \frac{dy}{g(y)} dy \right).$$

$$20. \quad f_1(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [f_2(x)y + f_3(x)y^k] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = g(x)h(y)w.$$

The transformation $\xi = \int \frac{f_2(x)}{f_1(x)} dx$, $\eta = y^{1-k}$ leads to an equation of the form 1.3.7.18:

$$\frac{\partial w}{\partial \xi} + [(1-k)\eta + F(\xi)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial \eta} = G(\xi)H(\eta)w,$$

where $F(\xi) = (1-k) \frac{f_3(x)}{f_2(x)}$, $G(\xi) = \frac{g(x)}{f_2(x)}$, and $H(\eta) = h(y)$.

$$21. \quad f_1(x)g_1(y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + f_2(x)g_2(y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h_1(x)h_2(y)w.$$

The transformation $\xi = \int \frac{f_2(x)}{f_1(x)} dx$, $\eta = \int \frac{g_1(y)}{g_2(y)} dy$ leads to an equation of the form 1.3.7.17:

$$\frac{\partial w}{\partial \xi} + \frac{\partial w}{\partial \eta} = F(\xi)G(\eta)w, \quad \text{where} \quad F(\xi) = \frac{h_1(x)}{f_2(x)}, \quad G(\eta) = \frac{h_2(y)}{g_1(y)}.$$

$$22. \quad f_1(x)g_1(y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + f_2(x)g_2(y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [h_1(x) + h_2(y)]w.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.3.7.36 with $h(x, y) = h_1(x) + h_2(y)$.

► **Equations contain arbitrary functions of complicated arguments.**

$$23. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = f(\alpha x + \beta y)w.$$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} \exp \left[\frac{1}{a\alpha + b\beta} \int f(u) du \right] \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\alpha + b\beta \neq 0, \\ \exp \left[\frac{1}{a} x f(\alpha x + \beta y) \right] \Phi(bx - ay) & \text{if } a\alpha + b\beta = 0, \end{cases}$$

where $u = \alpha x + \beta y$.

24. $x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = x f\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) w.$

General solution: $w = \exp\left[xf\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)\right] \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right).$

25. $x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = f(x^2 + y^2) w.$

General solution: $w = \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) \exp\left[\frac{1}{2} \int f(\xi) \frac{d\xi}{\xi}\right],$ where $\xi = x^2 + y^2.$

⊙ *Literature:* A. D. Polyanin, V. F. Zaitsev, and A. Moussiaux (2002).

26. $ax \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = x^k f(x^n y^m) w.$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} \exp\left[\frac{1}{a} \int x^{k-1} f\left(x^{\frac{an+bm}{a}} u^{\frac{m}{a}}\right) dx\right] \Phi(u) & \text{if } an \neq -bm; \\ \exp\left[\frac{1}{ak} x^k f(x^n y^m)\right] \Phi(u) & \text{if } an = -bm, k \neq 0; \\ \exp\left[\frac{1}{a} f(x^n y^m) \ln x\right] \Phi(u) & \text{if } an = -bm, k = 0, \end{cases}$$

where $u = y^a x^{-b}.$ In the integration, u is considered a parameter.

27. $mx \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + ny \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = f(ax^n + by^m) w.$

General solution: $w = \Phi(y^m x^{-n}) \exp\left[\frac{1}{nm} \int f(\xi) \frac{d\xi}{\xi}\right],$ where $\xi = ax^n + by^m.$

28. $x^2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + xy \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = y^k f(\alpha x + \beta y) w.$

General solution:

$$w = \exp\left[\frac{y^k}{x(\alpha x + \beta y)^{k-1}} \int z^{k-2} f(z) dz\right] \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right), \quad \text{where } z = \alpha x + \beta y.$$

29. $\frac{f(x)}{f'(x)} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + \frac{g(y)}{g'(y)} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h(f(x) + g(y)) w.$

General solution:

$$w = \Phi(u) \exp\left[\int h(\xi) \frac{d\xi}{\xi}\right], \quad \text{where } u = \frac{g(y)}{f(x)}, \quad \xi = f(x) + g(y).$$

► **Equations contain arbitrary functions of two variables.**

30. $\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + a \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = f(x, y) w.$

General solution: $w = \exp\left[\int_{x_0}^x f(t, y - ax + at) dt\right] \Phi(y - ax),$ where x_0 may be taken as arbitrary.

$$31. \quad ax \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = f(x, y)w.$$

General solution:

$$w = \exp \left[\frac{1}{a} \int \frac{1}{x} f(x, u^{1/a} x^{b/a}) dx \right] \Phi(u), \quad \text{where } u = y^a x^{-b}.$$

In the integration, u is considered a parameter.

$$32. \quad f(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + g(x)y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h(x, y)w.$$

General solution:

$$w = \Phi(u) \exp \left[\int \frac{h(x, uG)}{f(x)} dx \right], \quad \text{where } u = \frac{y}{G}, \quad G = \exp \left(\int \frac{g}{f} dx \right).$$

In the integration, u is considered a parameter.

$$33. \quad f(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [g_1(x)y + g_0(x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h(x, y)w.$$

General solution:

$$w = \Phi(u) \exp \left[\int \frac{h(x, uG + Q)}{f(x)} dx \right], \quad u = \frac{y - Q}{G},$$

where $G = \exp \left(\int \frac{g_1}{f} dx \right)$ and $Q = G \int \frac{g_0 dx}{fG}$. In the integration, u is considered a parameter.

⊙ Literature: A. D. Polyanin, V. F. Zaitsev, and A. Moussiaux (2002).

$$34. \quad f(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [g_1(x)y + g_0(x)y^k] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h(x, y)w.$$

For $k = 1$, see equation 1.3.7.32. For $k \neq 1$, the substitution $\xi = y^{1-k}$ leads to an equation of the form 1.3.7.33:

$$f(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (1 - k)[g_1(x)\xi + g_0(x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial \xi} = h\left(x, \xi^{\frac{1}{1-k}}\right)w.$$

$$35. \quad f(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + [g_1(x) + g_0(x)e^{\lambda y}] \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h(x, y)w.$$

The substitution $z = e^{-\lambda y}$ leads to an equation of the form 1.3.7.33:

$$f(x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - \lambda[g_1(x)z + g_0(x)] \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} = h\left(x, -\frac{1}{\lambda} \ln z\right)w.$$

$$36. \quad f_1(x)g_1(y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + f_2(x)g_2(y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h(x, y)w.$$

The transformation $\xi = \int \frac{f_2(x)}{f_1(x)} dx$, $\eta = \int \frac{g_1(y)}{g_2(y)} dy$ leads to an equation of the form 1.3.7.30:

$$\frac{\partial w}{\partial \xi} + \frac{\partial w}{\partial \eta} = F(\xi, \eta)w, \quad \text{where } F(\xi, \eta) = \frac{h(x, y)}{f_2(x)g_1(y)}.$$

1.4 Equations of the Form

$$f(x, y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + g(x, y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = h_1(x, y)w + h_0(x, y)$$

◆ The solutions given below contain an arbitrary function $\Phi = \Phi(z)$.

1.4.1 Equations Containing Power-Law Functions

► Coefficients of equations are linear in x and y .

1. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw + d.$

General solution: $w = -\frac{d}{c} + e^{cx/a} \Phi(bx - ay).$

2. $(x - a) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (y - b) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = w - c.$

Differential equation of a conic surface with the vertex at the point (a, b, c) .

General solution: $w = c + (x - a) \Phi\left(\frac{y - b}{x - a}\right).$

⊙ Literature: E. Kamke (1965).

3. $(ax + b) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (cx + d) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = \alpha w + \beta.$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} -\frac{\beta}{\alpha} + (ax + b)^{\alpha/a} \Phi(a(cx - ay) + (ad - bc) \ln |ax + b|) & \text{if } a \neq 0, \\ -\frac{\beta}{\alpha} + e^{\alpha x/b} \Phi(x(cx + 2d) - 2by) & \text{if } a = 0. \end{cases}$$

4. $(ax + b) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (cy + d) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = \alpha w + \beta.$

General solution:

$$w = \begin{cases} -\frac{\beta}{\alpha} + (ax + b)^{\alpha/a} \Phi((ax + b)^{-c/a} (cy + d)) & \text{if } a \neq 0, \\ -\frac{\beta}{\alpha} + e^{\alpha x/b} \Phi((cy + d) e^{-cx/b}) & \text{if } a = 0. \end{cases}$$

5. $(ax + b) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (cy + d) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = \alpha w + \beta y + \gamma x.$

1°. General solution for $a \neq 0$, $a \neq \alpha$, and $c \neq \alpha$:

$$w = \frac{\gamma(\alpha x + b)}{\alpha(a - \alpha)} - \frac{\beta(\alpha y + d)}{\alpha(\alpha - c)} + (ax + b)^{\alpha/a} \Phi((ax + b)^{-c/a} (cy + d)).$$

2°. General solution for $a \neq 0$, $a = \alpha$, and $c \neq \alpha$:

$$w = \frac{\gamma[b + (ax + b) \ln |ax + b|]}{a^2} - \frac{\beta(\alpha y + d)}{a(a - c)} + (ax + b) \Phi((ax + b)^{-c/a} (cy + d)).$$

3°. General solution for $a \neq 0$ and $a = c = \alpha$:

$$w = \frac{b\gamma + d\beta[\gamma(ax + b) + \beta(ay + d)] \ln |ax + b|}{a^2} + (ax + b)\Phi\left(\frac{ay + d}{ax + b}\right).$$

4°. General solution for $a = 0$ and $c \neq \alpha$:

$$w = -\frac{\gamma(\alpha x + b)}{\alpha^2} - \frac{\beta(\alpha y + d)}{\alpha(\alpha - c)} + e^{\alpha x/b}\Phi((cy + d)e^{-cx/b}).$$

5°. General solution for $a = 0$ and $c = \alpha$:

$$w = \frac{(d\beta - b\gamma)(cx + b)}{bc^2} + \frac{\beta}{b}xy + e^{cx/b}\Phi((cy + d)e^{-cx/b}).$$

6. $(ax + b)\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (cx + dy)\frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = \alpha w + \beta.$

1°. General solution for $a \neq 0$ and $a \neq d$:

$$w = -\frac{\beta}{\alpha} + (ax + b)^{\alpha/a}\Phi([c(dx + b) + d(d - a)y](ax + b)^{-d/a}).$$

2°. General solution for $a \neq 0$ and $a = d$:

$$w = -\frac{\beta}{\alpha} + (ax + b)^{\alpha/a}\Phi\left(\frac{bc - a^2y}{ax + b} + c \ln |ax + b|\right).$$

3°. General solution for $a = 0$:

$$w = -\frac{\beta}{\alpha} + e^{\alpha x/b}\Phi([bc + d(cx + dy)]e^{-dx/b}).$$

7. $(a_1x + a_0)\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (b_2y + b_1x + b_0)\frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (c_2y + c_1x + c_0)w + k_2y + k_1x + k_0.$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.22 with $f(x) = a_1x + a_0$, $g_1(x) = b_2$, $g_0(x) = b_1x + b_0$, $h(x, y) = c_2y + c_1x + c_0$, and $F(x, y) = k_2y + k_1x + k_0$.

8. $ay\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (b_1x + b_0)\frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (c_1x + c_0)w + s_1x + s_0.$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.11 with $k = 1$, $f_1(x) = a$, $f_2(x) = b_1x + b_0$, $g(x) = c_1x + c_0$, and $h(x) = s_1x + s_0$.

► **Coefficients of equations are quadratic in x and y .**

9. $a\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b\frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw + \beta xy + \gamma.$

General solution: $w = -\frac{\gamma}{c} - \frac{\beta}{c^3}[(cx + a)(cy + b) + ab] + e^{cx/a}\Phi(bx - ay).$

$$10. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw + x(\beta x + \gamma y) + \delta.$$

General solution:

$$w = -\frac{\delta}{c} - \frac{1}{c^3} [\beta(cx+a)^2 + \gamma(cx+a)(cy+b) + a(a\beta + b\gamma)] + e^{cx/a} \Phi(bx - ay).$$

$$11. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = w + ax^2 + by^2 + c.$$

General solution: $w = ax^2 + by^2 - c + x\Phi(y/x)$.

$$12. \quad ax \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw + x(\beta x + \gamma y) + \delta.$$

1°. General solution for $c \neq 2a$ and $c \neq a + b$:

$$w = -\frac{\delta}{c} + \frac{\beta}{2a-c}x^2 + \frac{\gamma}{a+b-c}xy + x^{c/a}\Phi(y|x|^{-b/a}).$$

2°. General solution for $c = 2a$ and $a \neq b$:

$$w = -\frac{\delta}{c} + \frac{\beta}{a}x^2 \ln|x| - \frac{\gamma}{a-b}xy + x^2\Phi(y|x|^{-b/a}).$$

3°. General solution for $c = a + b$ and $a \neq b$:

$$w = -\frac{\delta}{c} + \frac{\beta}{a-b}x^2 + \frac{\gamma}{a}xy \ln|x| + x\Phi(y|x|^{-b/a}).$$

4°. General solution for $c = 2a$ and $a = b$:

$$w = -\frac{\delta}{c} + \frac{1}{a}x(\beta x + \gamma y) \ln|x| + \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right).$$

$$13. \quad ay \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (b_2x^2 + b_1x + b_0) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (c_2x^2 + c_1x + c_0)w + s_2x^2 + s_1x + s_0.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.11 with $k = 1$, $f_1(x) = a$, $f_2(x) = b_2x^2 + b_1x + b_0$, $g(x) = c_2x^2 + c_1x + c_0$, and $h(x) = s_2x^2 + s_1x + s_0$.

$$14. \quad ay^2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (b_1x^2 + b_0) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (c_1x^2 + c_0)w + s_1x^2 + s_0.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.11 with $k = 2$, $f_1(x) = a$, $f_2(x) = b_1x^2 + b_0$, $g(x) = c_1x^2 + c_0$, and $h(x) = s_1x^2 + s_0$.

$$15. \quad (a_1x^2 + a_0) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (y + b_2x^2 + b_1x + b_0) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} \\ = (c_2y + c_1x + c_0)w + k_{22}y^2 + k_{12}xy + k_{11}x^2 + k_0.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.22 with $f(x) = a_1x^2 + a_0$, $g_1(x) = 1$, $g_0(x) = b_2x^2 + b_1x + b_0$, $h(x, y) = c_2y + c_1x + c_0$, and $F(x, y) = k_{22}y^2 + k_{12}xy + k_{11}x^2 + k_0$.

$$16. \quad (a_1x^2 + a_0) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (b_2y^2 + b_1xy) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} \\ = (c_2y^2 + c_1x^2)w + s_{22}y^2 + s_{12}xy + s_{11}x^2 + s_0.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.23 with $k = 2$, $f(x) = a_1x^2 + a_0$, $g_1(x) = b_1x$, $g_0(x) = b_2$, $h(x, y) = c_2y^2 + c_1x^2$, and $F(x, y) = s_{22}y^2 + s_{12}xy + s_{11}x^2 + s_0$.

► **Coefficients of equations contain square roots.**

17. $ax \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = \alpha w + \beta \sqrt{xy} + \gamma.$

1°. General solution for $2\alpha \neq a + b$:

$$w = \frac{2\beta}{a + b - 2\alpha} \sqrt{xy} - \frac{\gamma}{\alpha} + x^{\alpha/a} \Phi(y|x|^{-b/a}).$$

2°. General solution for $2\alpha = a + b$:

$$w = \frac{\beta}{a} \sqrt{xy} \ln |x| - \frac{2\gamma}{a + b} + \sqrt{xy} \Phi(y|x|^{-b/a}).$$

3°. General solution for $\alpha = a = -b$:

$$w = \frac{1}{a} (\beta \sqrt{xy} + \gamma) + x \Phi(xy).$$

18. $ax \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = \lambda \sqrt{xy} w + \beta xy + \gamma.$

1°. General solution for $b \neq -a$:

$$w = -\frac{\beta}{\lambda} \sqrt{xy} - \frac{\beta(a+b)}{2\lambda^2} + \exp\left(\frac{2\lambda}{a+b} \sqrt{xy}\right) \Phi(x^{-b/a}y).$$

2°. General solution for $b = -a$:

$$w = -\frac{\beta}{\lambda} \sqrt{xy} + \exp\left(\frac{\lambda}{a} \sqrt{xy} \ln |x|\right) \Phi(xy).$$

19. $ay \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + bx \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = \alpha w + \beta \sqrt{x} + \gamma.$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.11 with $k = 1$, $f_1(x) = a$, $f_2(x) = bx$, $g(x) = \alpha$, and $h(x) = \beta \sqrt{x} + \gamma$.

20. $ay \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b\sqrt{x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = \alpha w + \beta \sqrt{x} + \gamma.$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.11 with $k = 1$, $f_1(x) = a$, $f_2(x) = b\sqrt{x}$, $g(x) = \alpha$, and $h(x) = \beta \sqrt{x} + \gamma$.

21. $a\sqrt{x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b\sqrt{y} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = \alpha w + \beta x + \gamma y + \delta.$

General solution:

$$w = -\frac{a\beta\sqrt{x} + b\gamma\sqrt{y}}{\alpha^2} - \frac{\beta x + \gamma y + \delta}{\alpha} - \frac{a^2\beta + b^2\gamma}{2\alpha^3} + \exp\left(\frac{2\alpha}{a}\sqrt{x}\right) \Phi(b\sqrt{x} - a\sqrt{y}).$$

22. $a\sqrt{x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b\sqrt{y} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = \alpha w + \beta \sqrt{x} + \gamma.$

General solution: $w = -\frac{\beta\sqrt{x} + \gamma}{\alpha} - \frac{a\beta}{2\alpha^2} + \exp\left(\frac{2\alpha}{a}\sqrt{x}\right) \Phi(b\sqrt{x} - a\sqrt{y}).$

23. $a\sqrt{y} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b\sqrt{x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = \alpha w + \beta \sqrt{x} + \gamma.$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.11 with $k = 1/2$, $f_1(x) = a$, $f_2(x) = b\sqrt{x}$, $g(x) = \alpha$, and $h(x) = \beta \sqrt{x} + \gamma$.

► **Coefficients of equations contain arbitrary powers of x and y .**

24. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw + kx^n y^m.$

Two forms of the representation of the general solution:

$$w = \exp\left(\frac{c}{a}x\right) \left[\Phi(bx - ay) + \frac{k}{a^{m+1}} \int x^n (bx - u)^m \exp\left(-\frac{c}{a}x\right) dx \right],$$

$$w = \exp\left(\frac{c}{b}y\right) \left[\Phi(bx - ay) + \frac{k}{b^{n+1}} \int y^m (ay + u)^n \exp\left(-\frac{c}{b}y\right) dy \right],$$

where $u = bx - ay$. In the integration, u is considered a parameter.

25. $a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = bw + cx^n y^m.$

General solution:

$$w = y^b \left[\Phi(y^a e^{-x}) + c \int y^{m-b-1} (a \ln y - \ln u)^n dy \right], \quad \text{where } u = y^a e^{-x}.$$

In the integration, u is considered a parameter.

26. $x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = axw + bx^n y^m.$

General solution: $w = e^{ax} \left[\Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + bx^{-m} y^m \int x^{m+n-1} e^{-ax} dx \right].$

27. $x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = a\sqrt{x^2 + y^2} w + bx^n y^m.$

General solution:

$$w = \exp\left(a\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}\right) \left[\Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + bx^{-m} y^m \int x^{m+n-1} \exp\left(-ax\sqrt{1+u^2}\right) dx \right], \quad u = \frac{y}{x}.$$

In the integration, u is considered a parameter.

28. $ax \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cx^n y^m w + px^k y^s.$

1°. General solution for $an + bm \neq 0$:

$$w = \exp\left(\frac{c}{an + bm} x^n y^m\right) \left[\Phi(y^a x^{-b}) + \psi(x, y) \right],$$

$$\psi(x, y) = px^{-\frac{bs}{a}} y^s \int x^{\frac{bs+ak-a}{a}} \exp\left(-\frac{c}{an + bm} u^{\frac{m}{a}} x^{\frac{an+bm}{a}}\right) dx,$$

where $u = y^a x^{-b}$. In the integration, u is considered a parameter.

2°. General solution for $an + bm = 0$:

$$w = \exp\left(\frac{c}{a} x^n y^m \ln x\right) \left[\Phi(y^a x^{-b}) + \psi(x, y) \right],$$

$$\psi(x, y) = \begin{cases} pk^{-2} x^{\frac{ak-bs}{a}} y^s \exp\left(-\frac{c}{a} x^{-\frac{bm}{a}} y^m\right) (k \ln x - 1) & \text{if } k \neq 0, \\ \frac{1}{2} px^{-\frac{bs}{a}} y^s \exp\left(-\frac{c}{a} x^{-\frac{bm}{a}} y^m\right) (\ln x)^2 & \text{if } k = 0. \end{cases}$$

$$29. \quad ax \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (cx^n + py^m)w + qx^k y^s.$$

General solution:

$$w = \exp\left(\frac{cx^n}{an} + \frac{py^m}{bm}\right) \left[\Phi(y^a x^{-b}) + qx^{-\frac{bs}{a}} y^s \int x^{\frac{ak-a+bs}{a}} \exp\left(-\frac{cx^n}{an} - \frac{p}{bm} u^{\frac{m}{a}} x^{\frac{bm}{a}}\right) dx \right],$$

where $u = y^a x^{-b}$. In the integration, u is considered a parameter.

$$30. \quad x^2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + axy \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = by^2 w + cx^n y^m.$$

1°. General solution for $a \neq 1/2$:

$$w = \exp\left(\frac{b}{2a-1} \frac{y^2}{x}\right) \left[\Phi(x^{-a} y) + cx^{-am} y^m \int x^{am+n-2} \exp\left(-\frac{b}{2a-1} u^2 x^{2a-1}\right) dx \right],$$

where $u = x^{-a} y$. In the integration, u is considered a parameter.

2°. General solution for $a = 1/2$:

$$w = \exp\left(b \frac{y^2}{x} \ln x\right) \Phi(x^{-1/2} y) + \frac{2cx^n y^m}{(m+2n-2)x - by^2}.$$

$$31. \quad x^2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + xy \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = y^2(ax + by)w + cx^n y^m.$$

General solution:

$$w = \exp\left[\frac{(ax + by)y^2}{2x}\right] \left\{ \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + cx^{-m} y^m \int x^{m+n-2} \exp\left[-\frac{(a + bu)u^2 x^2}{2}\right] dx \right\},$$

where $u = y/x$. In the integration, u is considered a parameter.

$$32. \quad ax^n \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + bx^m y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cx^p y^q w + sx^\gamma y^\delta + d.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.21 with $f(x) = ax^n$, $g(x) = bx^m$, $h(x, y) = cx^p y^q$, and $F(x, y) = sx^\gamma y^\delta + d$.

$$33. \quad ax^n \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (bx^m y + cx^k) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = sx^p y^q w + d.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.22 with $f(x) = ax^n$, $g_1(x) = bx^m$, $g_0(x) = cx^k$, $h(x, y) = sx^p y^q$, and $F(x, y) = d$.

$$34. \quad ax^n \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + bx^m y^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw + sx^p y^q + d.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.23 with $f(x) = ax^n$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = bx^m$, $h(x, y) = c$, and $F(x, y) = sx^p y^q + d$.

$$35. \quad ay^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + bx^n \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw + sx^m.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.11 with $f_1(x) = a$, $f_2(x) = bx^n$, $g(x) = c$, and $h(x) = sx^m$.

1.4.2 Equations Containing Exponential Functions

► Coefficients of equations contain exponential functions.

$$1. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (ce^{\lambda x} + se^{\mu y})w + ke^{\nu x}.$$

General solution:

$$w = \exp\left(\frac{c}{a\lambda}e^{\lambda x} + \frac{s}{b\mu}e^{\mu y}\right) \left[\Phi(bx - ay) + \frac{k}{a} \int \exp\left(\nu x - \frac{c}{a\lambda}e^{\lambda x} - \frac{s}{b\mu}e^{\frac{\mu bx - \mu u}{a}}\right) dx \right],$$

where $u = bx - ay$. In the integration, u is considered a parameter.

$$2. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ce^{\alpha x + \beta y}w + ke^{\gamma x}.$$

1°. General solution for $a\alpha + b\beta \neq 0$:

$$w = \exp\left(\frac{c}{a\alpha + b\beta}e^{\alpha x + \beta y}\right) \left\{ \Phi(bx - ay) + \frac{k}{a} \int \exp\left[\gamma x - \frac{c}{a\alpha + b\beta}e^{\frac{(a\alpha + b\beta)x - \beta u}{a}}\right] dx \right\},$$

where $u = bx - ay$. In the integration, u is considered a parameter.

2°. General solution for $a\alpha + b\beta = 0$:

$$w = \exp\left(\frac{c}{a}xe^{\alpha x + \beta y}\right) \Phi(bx - ay) + \frac{ke^{\gamma x}}{a\gamma - ce^{\alpha x + \beta y}}.$$

$$3. \quad ae^{\lambda x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + be^{\beta x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ce^{\gamma y}w + se^{\mu x + \delta y}.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.22 with $f(x) = ae^{\lambda x}$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = be^{\beta x}$, $h(x, y) = ce^{\gamma y}$, and $F(x, y) = se^{\mu x + \delta y}$.

$$4. \quad ae^{\beta x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (be^{\gamma x} + ce^{\lambda y}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = sw + ke^{\mu x + \delta y}.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.24 with $f(x) = ae^{\beta x}$, $g_1(x) = be^{\gamma x}$, $g_0(x) = c$, $h(x, y) = s$, and $F(x, y) = ke^{\mu x + \delta y}$.

$$5. \quad ae^{\beta x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (be^{\gamma x} + ce^{\lambda y}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = se^{\mu x + \delta y}w + k.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.24 with $f(x) = ae^{\beta x}$, $g_1(x) = be^{\gamma x}$, $g_0(x) = c$, $h(x, y) = se^{\mu x + \delta y}$, and $F(x, y) = k$.

$$6. \quad ae^{\beta x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + be^{\gamma x + \lambda y} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ce^{\sigma y}w + ke^{\mu x + \delta y} + d.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.24 with $f(x) = ae^{\beta x}$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = be^{\gamma x}$, $h(x, y) = ce^{\sigma y}$, and $F(x, y) = ke^{\mu x + \delta y} + d$.

$$7. \quad ae^{\lambda y} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + bx^{\beta x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw + se^{\gamma x}.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.12 with $f_1(x) = a$, $f_2(x) = bx^{\beta x}$, $g(x) = c$, and $h(x) = se^{\gamma x}$.

$$8. \quad ae^{\lambda y} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + bx^{\beta x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ce^{\gamma x} w + s.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.12 with $f_1(x) = a$, $f_2(x) = bx^{\beta x}$, $g(x) = ce^{\gamma x}$, and $h(x) = s$.

► **Coefficients of equations contain exponential and power-law functions.**

$$9. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ae^{\lambda x} y + bx^n) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw + ke^{\gamma x}.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.7 with $f(x) = 1$, $g_1(x) = ae^{\lambda x}$, $g_0(x) = bx^n$, $h_1(x) = c$, and $h_0(x) = ke^{\gamma x}$.

$$10. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ae^{\lambda x} y + be^{\beta x}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw + ke^{\gamma x}.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.7 with $f(x) = 1$, $g_1(x) = ae^{\lambda x}$, $g_0(x) = be^{\beta x}$, $h_1(x) = c$, and $h_0(x) = ke^{\gamma x}$.

$$11. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ae^{\lambda x} y + be^{\beta x}) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw + kx^n.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.7 with $f(x) = 1$, $g_1(x) = ae^{\lambda x}$, $g_0(x) = be^{\beta x}$, $h_1(x) = c$, and $h_0(x) = kx^n$.

$$12. \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + (ae^{\lambda y} + bx^k) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw + ke^{\gamma x}.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.10 with $f(x) = 1$, $g_1(x) = bx^k$, $g_0(x) = a$, $h_2(x) = c$, $h_1(x) = 0$, and $h_0(x) = ke^{\gamma x}$.

$$13. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = axe^{\lambda x + \mu y} w + be^{\nu x}.$$

General solution:

$$w = \exp\left(\frac{ax}{\lambda x + \mu y} e^{\lambda x + \mu y}\right) \left\{ \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + b \int \exp\left[\nu x - \frac{a}{\lambda + \mu u} e^{(\lambda + \mu u)x}\right] \frac{dx}{x} \right\},$$

where $u = y/x$. In the integration, u is considered a parameter.

$$14. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = (aye^{\lambda x} + bxe^{\mu y})w + ce^{\nu x}.$$

General solution:

$$w = \exp\left(\frac{ay}{\lambda x} e^{\lambda x} + \frac{bx}{\mu y} e^{\mu y}\right) \left[\Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + c \int \exp\left(\nu x - \frac{au}{\lambda} e^{\lambda x} - \frac{b}{\mu u} e^{\mu u x}\right) \frac{dx}{x} \right],$$

where $u = y/x$. In the integration, u is considered a parameter.

$$15. \quad ay^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + be^{\lambda x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = w + ce^{\beta x}.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.11 with $f_1(x) = a$, $f_2(x) = be^{\lambda x}$, $g(x) = 1$, and $h(x) = ce^{\beta x}$.

$$16. \quad ae^{\lambda x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = w + ce^{\lambda x}.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.7 with $f(x) = ae^{\lambda x}$, $g_1(x) = b$, $g_0(x) = 0$, $h_1(x) = 1$, and $h_0(x) = ce^{\lambda x}$.

$$17. \quad ae^{\lambda y} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + bx^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = w + ce^{\beta x}.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.12 with $f_1(x) = a$, $f_2(x) = bx^k$, $g(x) = 1$, and $h(x) = ce^{\beta x}$.

$$18. \quad ae^{\lambda y} \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + be^{\beta x} \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = w + cx^k.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.12 with $f_1(x) = a$, $f_2(x) = be^{\beta x}$, $g(x) = 1$, and $h(x) = cx^k$.

1.4.3 Equations Containing Hyperbolic Functions

► Coefficients of equations contain hyperbolic sine.

$$1. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw + \sinh^k(\lambda x) \sinh^n(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.13 with $f(x) = \sinh^k(\lambda x)$ and $g(y) = \sinh^n(\beta y)$.

$$2. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \sinh^k(\lambda x)w + s \sinh^n(\beta x).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.1 with $f(x) = \sinh^k(\lambda x)$ and $g(y) = \sinh^n(\beta x)$.

$$3. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c_1 \sinh^{n_1}(\lambda_1 x) + c_2 \sinh^{n_2}(\lambda_2 y)]w + s_1 \sinh^{k_1}(\beta_1 x) + s_2 \sinh^{k_2}(\beta_2 y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.16 with $f(x) = c_1 \sinh^{n_1}(\lambda_1 x)$, $g(y) = c_2 \sinh^{n_2}(\lambda_2 y)$, $p(x) = s_1 \sinh^{k_1}(\beta_1 x)$, and $q(y) = s_2 \sinh^{k_2}(\beta_2 y)$.

$$4. \quad a \sinh^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \sinh^m(\mu x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \sinh^k(\nu x)w + p \sinh^s(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.22 with $f(x) = a \sinh^n(\lambda x)$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \sinh^m(\mu x)$, $h(x, y) = c \sinh^k(\nu x)$, and $F(x, y) = p \sinh^s(\beta y)$.

$$5. \quad a \sinh^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \sinh^m(\mu x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \sinh^k(\nu y)w + p \sinh^s(\beta x).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.22 with $f(x) = a \sinh^n(\lambda x)$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \sinh^m(\mu x)$, $h(x, y) = c \sinh^k(\nu y)$, and $F(x, y) = p \sinh^s(\beta x)$.

► Coefficients of equations contain hyperbolic cosine.

$$6. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw + \cosh^k(\lambda x) \cosh^n(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.13 with $f(x) = \cosh^k(\lambda x)$ and $g(y) = \cosh^n(\beta y)$.

$$7. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \cosh^k(\lambda x)w + s \cosh^n(\beta x).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.1 with $f(x) = \cosh^k(\lambda x)$ and $g(y) = \cosh^n(\beta x)$.

$$8. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c_1 \cosh^{n_1}(\lambda_1 x) + c_2 \cosh^{n_2}(\lambda_2 y)]w \\ + s_1 \cosh^{k_1}(\beta_1 x) + s_2 \cosh^{k_2}(\beta_2 y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.16 in which $f(x) = c_1 \cosh^{n_1}(\lambda_1 x)$, $g(y) = c_2 \cosh^{n_2}(\lambda_2 y)$, $p(x) = s_1 \cosh^{k_1}(\beta_1 x)$, and $q(y) = s_2 \cosh^{k_2}(\beta_2 y)$.

$$9. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ax \cosh(\lambda x + \mu y)w + b \cosh(\nu x).$$

General solution:

$$w = \exp \left[\frac{ax \sinh(\lambda x + \mu y)}{\lambda x + \mu y} \right] \left[\Phi \left(\frac{y}{x} \right) + b \int \cosh(\nu x) \exp \left(-\frac{a \sinh[(\lambda + \mu u)x]}{\lambda + \mu u} \right) \frac{dx}{x} \right],$$

where $u = y/x$. In the integration, u is considered a parameter.

$$10. \quad a \cosh^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \cosh^m(\mu x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \cosh^k(\nu x)w + p \cosh^s(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.22 with $f(x) = a \cosh^n(\lambda x)$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \cosh^m(\mu x)$, $h(x, y) = c \cosh^k(\nu x)$, and $F(x, y) = p \cosh^s(\beta y)$.

$$11. \quad a \cosh^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \cosh^m(\mu x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \cosh^k(\nu y)w + p \cosh^s(\beta x).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.22 with $f(x) = a \cosh^n(\lambda x)$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \cosh^m(\mu x)$, $h(x, y) = c \cosh^k(\nu y)$, and $F(x, y) = p \cosh^s(\beta x)$.

► **Coefficients of equations contain hyperbolic tangent.**

$$12. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw + \tanh^k(\lambda x) \tanh^n(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.13 with $f(x) = \tanh^k(\lambda x)$ and $g(y) = \tanh^n(\beta y)$.

$$13. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \tanh^k(\lambda x)w + s \tanh^n(\beta x).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.1 with $f(x) = \tanh^k(\lambda x)$ and $g(y) = \tanh^n(\beta x)$.

$$14. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c_1 \tanh^{n_1}(\lambda_1 x) + c_2 \tanh^{n_2}(\lambda_2 y)]w \\ + s_1 \tanh^{k_1}(\beta_1 x) + s_2 \tanh^{k_2}(\beta_2 y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.16 in which $f(x) = c_1 \tanh^{n_1}(\lambda_1 x)$, $g(y) = c_2 \tanh^{n_2}(\lambda_2 y)$, $p(x) = s_1 \tanh^{k_1}(\beta_1 x)$, and $q(y) = s_2 \tanh^{k_2}(\beta_2 y)$.

$$15. \quad a \tanh^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \tanh^m(\mu x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \tanh^k(\nu x)w + p \tanh^s(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.22 with $f(x) = a \tanh^n(\lambda x)$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \tanh^m(\mu x)$, $h(x, y) = c \tanh^k(\nu x)$, and $F(x, y) = p \tanh^s(\beta y)$.

$$16. \quad a \tanh^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \tanh^m(\mu x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \tanh^k(\nu y) w + p \tanh^s(\beta x).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.22 with $f(x) = a \tanh^n(\lambda x)$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \tanh^m(\mu x)$, $h(x, y) = c \tanh^k(\nu y)$, and $F(x, y) = p \tanh^s(\beta x)$.

► **Coefficients of equations contain hyperbolic cotangent.**

$$17. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw + \coth^k(\lambda x) \coth^n(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.13 with $f(x) = \coth^k(\lambda x)$ and $g(y) = \coth^n(\beta y)$.

$$18. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \coth^k(\lambda x) w + s \coth^n(\beta x).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.1 with $f(x) = \coth^k(\lambda x)$ and $g(y) = \coth^n(\beta x)$.

$$19. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c_1 \coth^{n_1}(\lambda_1 x) + c_2 \coth^{n_2}(\lambda_2 y)] w \\ + s_1 \coth^{k_1}(\beta_1 x) + s_2 \coth^{k_2}(\beta_2 y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.16 in which $f(x) = c_1 \coth^{n_1}(\lambda_1 x)$, $g(y) = c_2 \coth^{n_2}(\lambda_2 y)$, $p(x) = s_1 \coth^{k_1}(\beta_1 x)$, and $q(y) = s_2 \coth^{k_2}(\beta_2 y)$.

$$20. \quad a \coth^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \coth^m(\mu x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \coth^k(\nu x) w + p \coth^s(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.22 with $f(x) = a \coth^n(\lambda x)$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \coth^m(\mu x)$, $h(x, y) = c \coth^k(\nu x)$, and $F(x, y) = p \coth^s(\beta y)$.

$$21. \quad a \coth^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \coth^m(\mu x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \coth^k(\nu y) w + p \coth^s(\beta x).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.22 with $f(x) = a \coth^n(\lambda x)$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \coth^m(\mu x)$, $h(x, y) = c \coth^k(\nu y)$, and $F(x, y) = p \coth^s(\beta x)$.

► **Coefficients of equations contain different hyperbolic functions.**

$$22. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = w + c_1 \sinh^k(\lambda x) + c_2 \cosh^n(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.16 with $f(x) = 0$, $g(y) = 1$, $p(x) = c_1 \sinh^k(\lambda x)$, and $q(y) = c_2 \cosh^n(\beta y)$.

$$23. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw + \sinh^k(\lambda x) \cosh^n(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.13 with $f(x) = \sinh^k(\lambda x)$ and $g(y) = \cosh^n(\beta y)$.

$$24. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw + k \tanh(\lambda x) + s \coth(\mu y).$$

General solution:

$$w = e^{cx/a} \left\{ \Phi(bx - ay) - \frac{1}{a} \int_0^x \left[s \coth \left(\frac{b\mu}{a}(x-t) - \mu y \right) - k \tanh(\lambda t) \right] e^{-ct/a} dt \right\}.$$

$$25. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \sinh(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw + k \cosh(\mu y).$$

General solution:

$$w = e^{cx/a} \left\{ \int_0^x \cosh \left[\mu y + \frac{b\mu}{a\lambda} (\cosh(\lambda t) - \cosh(\lambda x)) \right] e^{-ct/a} dt + \Phi(a\lambda y - b \cosh(\lambda x)) \right\}.$$

$$26. \quad a \sinh^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \cosh^m(\mu x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \cosh^k(\nu x)w + p \sinh^s(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.22 with $f(x) = a \sinh^n(\lambda x)$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \cosh^m(\mu x)$, $h(x, y) = c \cosh^k(\nu x)$, and $F(x, y) = p \sinh^s(\beta y)$.

$$27. \quad a \tanh^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \coth^m(\mu x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \tanh^k(\nu y)w + p \coth^s(\beta x).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.22 with $f(x) = a \tanh^n(\lambda x)$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \coth^m(\mu x)$, $h(x, y) = c \tanh^k(\nu y)$, and $F(x, y) = p \coth^s(\beta x)$.

1.4.4 Equations Containing Logarithmic Functions

► Coefficients of equations contain logarithmic functions.

$$1. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw + \ln^k(\lambda x) \ln^n(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.13 with $f(x) = \ln^k(\lambda x)$ and $g(y) = \ln^n(\beta y)$.

$$2. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \ln^k(\lambda x)w + s \ln^n(\beta x).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.1 with $f(x) = \ln^k(\lambda x)$ and $g(y) = \ln^n(\beta x)$.

$$3. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = [c_1 \ln^{n_1}(\lambda_1 x) + c_2 \ln^{n_2}(\lambda_2 y)]w + s_1 \ln^{k_1}(\beta_1 x) + s_2 \ln^{k_2}(\beta_2 y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.16 with $f(x) = c_1 \ln^{n_1}(\lambda_1 x)$, $g(y) = c_2 \ln^{n_2}(\lambda_2 y)$, $p(x) = s_1 \ln^{k_1}(\beta_1 x)$, and $q(y) = s_2 \ln^{k_2}(\beta_2 y)$.

$$4. \quad a \ln(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \ln(\mu y) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw + k.$$

General solution:

$$w = -\frac{k}{c} + \Phi(u) \exp \left[\frac{c}{a} \int \frac{dx}{\ln(\lambda x)} \right], \quad u = b \int \frac{dx}{\ln(\lambda x)} - a \int \frac{dy}{\ln(\mu y)}.$$

$$5. \quad a \ln^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \ln^m(\mu x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \ln^k(\nu x)w + p \ln^s(\beta y) + q.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.22 with $f(x) = a \ln^n(\lambda x)$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \ln^m(\mu x)$, $h(x, y) = c \ln^k(\nu x)$, and $F(x, y) = p \ln^s(\beta y) + q$.

$$6. \quad a \ln^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \ln^m(\mu x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \ln^k(\nu y)w + p \ln^s(\beta x) + q.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.22 with $f(x) = a \ln^n(\lambda x)$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \ln^m(\mu x)$, $h(x, y) = c \ln^k(\nu y)$, and $F(x, y) = p \ln^s(\beta x) + q$.

► **Coefficients of equations contain logarithmic and power-law functions.**

$$7. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = w + c_1 x^k + c_2 \ln^n(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.16 with $f(x) = 0$, $g(y) = 1$, $p(x) = c_1 x^k$, and $q(y) = c_2 \ln^n(\beta y)$.

$$8. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw + x^k \ln^n(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.13 with $f(x) = x^k$ and $g(y) = \ln^n(\beta y)$.

$$9. \quad ax^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + bx^n \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw + s \ln^m(\beta x).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.7 with $f(x) = ax^k$, $g_1(x) = 0$, $g_0(x) = bx^n$, $h_1(x) = c$, and $h_0(x) = s \ln^m(\beta x)$.

$$10. \quad ax^n \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw + s \ln^m(\beta x).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.23 with $f(x) = ax^n$, $g_1(x) = 0$, $g_0(x) = b$, $h(x, y) = c$, and $F(x, y) = s \ln^m(\beta x)$.

$$11. \quad ax^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \ln^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw + sx^m.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.7 with $f(x) = ax^k$, $g_1(x) = 0$, $g_0(x) = b \ln^n(\lambda x)$, $h_1(x) = c$, and $h_0(x) = sx^m$.

$$12. \quad ay^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + bx^n \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw + s \ln^m(\beta x).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.11 with $f_1(x) = a$, $f_2(x) = bx^n$, $g(x) = c$, and $h(x) = s \ln^m(\beta x)$.

$$13. \quad ay^k \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \ln^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw + sx^m.$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.11 with $f_1(x) = a$, $f_2(x) = b \ln^n(\lambda x)$, $g(x) = c$, and $h(x) = sx^m$.

1.4.5 Equations Containing Trigonometric Functions

► **Coefficients of equations contain sine.**

$$1. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw + k \sin(\lambda x + \mu y).$$

General solution:

$$w = e^{cx/a} \Phi(bx - ay) - \frac{k}{c^2 + (a\lambda + b\mu)^2} [(a\lambda + b\mu) \cos(\lambda x + \mu y) + c \sin(\lambda x + \mu y)].$$

$$2. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = w + c_1 \sin^k(\lambda x) + c_2 \sin^n(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.16 with $f(x) = 0$, $g(y) = 1$, $p(x) = c_1 \sin^k(\lambda x)$, and $q(y) = c_2 \sin^n(\beta y)$.

$$3. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw + \sin^k(\lambda x) \sin^n(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.13 with $f(x) = \sin^k(\lambda x)$ and $g(y) = \sin^n(\beta y)$.

$$4. \quad ax \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + by \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw + k \sin(\lambda x + \mu y).$$

General solution:

$$w = x^{c/a} \left[\frac{k}{a} \int_0^x t^{-(a+c)/a} \sin(\lambda t + \mu t^{b/a} x^{-b/a} y) dt + \Phi(x^{-b/a} y) \right].$$

$$5. \quad x \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = ax \sin(\lambda x + \mu y)w + b \sin(\nu x).$$

General solution:

$$w = \exp \left[-\frac{ax}{\lambda x + \mu y} \cos(\lambda x + \mu y) \right] \left\{ \Phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + b \int \sin(\nu x) \exp \left(\frac{a}{\lambda + \mu u} \cos[(\lambda + \mu u)x] \right) dx \right\},$$

where $u = y/x$. In the integration, u is considered a parameter.

$$6. \quad a \sin^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \sin^m(\mu x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \sin^k(\nu x)w + p \sin^s(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.22 with $f(x) = a \sin^n(\lambda x)$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \sin^m(\mu x)$, $h(x, y) = c \sin^k(\nu x)$, and $F(x, y) = p \sin^s(\beta y)$.

$$7. \quad a \sin^n(\lambda x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \sin^m(\mu x) \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = c \sin^k(\nu y)w + p \sin^s(\beta x).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.22 with $f(x) = a \sin^n(\lambda x)$, $g_1(x) \equiv 0$, $g_0(x) = b \sin^m(\mu x)$, $h(x, y) = c \sin^k(\nu y)$, and $F(x, y) = p \sin^s(\beta x)$.

► **Coefficients of equations contain cosine.**

$$8. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = cw + k \cos(\lambda x + \mu y).$$

General solution:

$$w = e^{cx/a} \Phi(bx - ay) + \frac{k}{c^2 + (a\lambda + b\mu)^2} [(a\lambda + b\mu) \sin(\lambda x + \mu y) - c \cos(\lambda x + \mu y)].$$

$$9. \quad a \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + b \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = w + c_1 \cos^k(\lambda x) + c_2 \cos^n(\beta y).$$

This is a special case of equation 1.4.7.16 with $f(x) = 0$, $g(y) = 1$, $p(x) = c_1 \cos^k(\lambda x)$, and $q(y) = c_2 \cos^n(\beta y)$.